

THE  
**Provincial Gazette**  
OF  
**KwaZulu-Natal**

Published by Authority  
(Registered at the post office as a newspaper)



DIE  
**Provinsiale Koerant**  
VAN  
**KwaZulu-Natal**

Op Gesag Uitgegee  
(As 'n nuusblad by die poskantoor geregistreer)

**IGazethi**  
YESIFUNDAZWE  
**saKwaZulu-Natali**

Ishicilelwe ngegunya  
(Irejistiwe njengephephandaba eposihhovisi)

No. 6462 ULWESINE, 26 KUMASINGANA 2006

Ukuze uthole iGazethi yesiFundazwe kwi-INITHANETHI ngaphandle kokukhokha, iya ku: <http://www.lawsoc.co.za/kznprovince/index.htm>

No. Ikhasi

IZAZISO ZESIFUNDAZWE

88	Ukuhoxiswa kwesaziso esingunombolo 391 sika-2005, esishicilelwe ngomhla ziyi-10 kuNdasas 2005 ngokuhambisana nesigaba 105(2) soMthetho woHulumeni .....	197
89	Ukususwa kwezimiso zetayitela, kuMasipala waseThekwini, iNkomba: 2005/1745 .....	201
90	Ukususwa kwesimiso setayitela, kuMasipala waseThekwini, iNkomba: 2005/1409 .....	202
91	Ukususwa kwesimiso setayitela, kuMasipala waseThekwini, iNkomba: 2005/737 .....	203
92	Ukususwa kwesimiso setayitela, kuMasipala waseThekwini, iNkomba: 2005/166 .....	203
93	Ukususwa kwesimiso setayitela, kuMasipala waseThekwini, iNkomba: 2005/686 .....	204
94	Ukususwa kwesimiso setayitela, kuMasipala waseThekwini, iNkomba: 2005/1017 .....	205

ISAZISO SIKAMASIPALA

1	uMkhandlu wesiFunda Amajuba: Izinhlelo nezimiselo ezibekiwe .....	244
---	-------------------------------------------------------------------	-----

IMIKHANGISO

Ezingxubevange (bhaka uhlu oluseceleni, ekhasini 257)

No. 6462 THURSDAY, 26 JANUARY 2006

To access the *Provincial Gazette* ONLINE and free of charge, go to:  
<http://www.lawsoc.co.za/kznprovince/index.htm>

No. Page

PROVINCIAL NOTICES

88	Withdrawal of Notice No. 391 of 2005, published on 10 March 2005 in terms of section 105(2) of the Local Government: Municipal Structures Act, 2000 .....	198
89	Removal of condition of title, eThekweni Municipality, Ref.: 2005/1745 .....	201
90	Removal of condition of title, eThekweni Municipality, Ref.: 2005/1409 .....	202
91	Removal of condition of title, eThekweni Municipality, Ref.: 2005/737 .....	203
92	Removal of condition of title, eThekweni Municipality, Ref.: 2005/166 .....	203
93	Removal of condition of title, eThekweni Municipality, Ref.: 2005/686 .....	205
94	Removal of condition of title, eThekweni Municipality, Ref.: 2005/1017 .....	205
95	Pound notice: Bridgewater .....	206
96	Procurement Office: Invitation to tender .....	207
97	Department of Health: Nkonjeni Hospital: Award of quotations .....	208
98	Department of Health: Hillcrest Hospital: Award of quotations .....	208
99	Department of Health: PMM Hospital: Invitation of quotations .....	208

No. 6462 DONDERDAG, 26 JANUARIE 2006

Die *Provinsiale Koerant* is kosteloos AANLYN beskikbaar by:  
<http://www.lawsoc.co.za/kznprovince/index.htm>

No. Bladsy

PROVINSIALE KENNISGEWINGS

88	Terugtrekking van kennisgewing No. 391 van 2005, gepubliseer op 10 Maart 2005 ingevolge artikel 105(2) van die Wet op Plaaslike Regering: Munisipale Strukture, 2000 .....	200
89	Opheffing van titelvoorwaarde, eThekweni Munisipaliteit, Verw.: 2005/1745 .....	201
90	Opheffing van titelvoorwaarde, eThekweni Munisipaliteit, Verw.: 2005/1409 .....	202
91	Opheffing van titelvoorwaarde, eThekweni Munisipaliteit, Verw.: 2005/737 .....	203
92	Opheffing van titelvoorwaarde, eThekweni Munisipaliteit, Verw.: 2005/166 .....	204
93	Opheffing van titelvoorwaarde, eThekweni Munisipaliteit, Verw.: 2005/686 .....	205
94	Opheffing van titelvoorwaarde, eThekweni Munisipaliteit, Verw.: 2005/1017 .....	206
95	Skutkennisgewing: Bridgewater .....	206

No.		Page
	<b>PROVINCIAL NOTICES <i>continued</i></b>	
100	Department of Health: Health Services Cluster: Award of quotation .....	209
101	Department of Health: Don McKenzie Hospital: Award of quotation .....	209
102	Department of Health: uMngeni Care and Rehabilitation Centre: Invitation of quotations .....	209
103	Department of Health: Amajuba District Office: Invitation of quotations .....	210
104	Department of Transport: Award and cancellation of tender .....	210
105	Department of Health: Ndwedwe CHC: Invitation of quotations .....	211
106	Department of Health: Manguzi Hospital: Invitation of quotations .....	211
107	Department of Housing: Invitation of quotations .....	212
108	Department of Health: uMgungundlovu District Office DC 22: Invitation of quotations .....	212
109	Department of Health: Ngwelezana Hospital: Invitation of quotations .....	214
110	Department of Health: Ladysmith Provincial Hospital: Invitation of quotations .....	214
111	Department of Works: NCR: Award of tender .....	215
112	Department of Health: Sisonke Health District: Award of quotations .....	215
113	Department of Health: District 22: Invitation of quotations .....	216
114	Department of Health: St Aidan's Mission Regional Hospital: Invitation of quotations .....	216
115	Department of Health: uMzinyathi Health District: Invitation of quotations .....	217
116	Department of Health: KwaMashu CHC: Award of quotations .....	217
117	Department of Health: Murchison Hospital: Invitation of quotations .....	218
118	Department of Health: EMRS: Invitation of quotations .....	218
119	Department of Health: Ulundi Regional Office: Invitation of quotations .....	219
120	Department of Health: CJM: Invitation of quotations .....	219
121	Department of Health: Town Hill Hospital: Award of quotations .....	220
122	Department of Health: Madadeni Provincial Hospital: Invitation and award of quotations .....	220
123	Department of Health: Christ the King Hospital: Invitation and award of quotations .....	221
124	Department of Health: LUDWM Hospital: Invitation of quotations .....	222
125	Department of Health: Stanger Hospital: Invitation and award of quotations .....	223
126	Department of Health: Ugu District Health Office: Invitation of quotations .....	225
127	Department of Health: Ngwelezana Hospital: Invitation of quotations .....	226
128	Department of Health: CPS: Invitation of quotations .....	226
129	Department of Health: Facilities Management: Invitation of quotations .....	227
130	Department of Health: St Aidan's Hospital: Invitation and award of quotations .....	228
131	Department of Health: Clairwood Hospital: Award of quotation .....	229
132	Department of Health: PMSC: Invitation and award of quotation .....	229
133	Department of Health: Eshowe District Hospital: Invitation of quotations .....	230
134	Department of Health: Occupational Health and Safety: Invitation of quotations .....	230
135	Department of Health: Provincial HIV/AIDS Action Unit: Invitation of quotations .....	231
136	Department of Health: PMSC: Award of quotations .....	231
137	Department of Health: R. K. Khan Hospital: Invitation of quotations .....	232
138	Department of Health: Thulasizwe Hospital: Invitation of quotations .....	232
139	Department of Health: Catherine Booth Hospital: Invitation of quotations .....	233
140	Department of Agriculture and Environmental Affairs: Invitation to tender .....	233
141	Department of Health: Edendale Hospital: Invitation of quotations .....	234
142	Department of Health: HTU: Clinical Engineering: Invitation of quotations .....	234
143	Department of Health: Mosvold Hospital: Invitation of quotations .....	235
144	Department of Health: UMphumulo Hospital: Award of quotations .....	236
145	Department of Health: PMM Hospital: Invitation of quotations .....	237
146	Department of Transport: Invitation to tender .....	238
147	Department of Health: CJM: Invitation of quotations .....	238
148	Department of Health: Estcourt Hospital: Invitation and award of quotations .....	239
149	Department of Health: uMngeni Hospital: Invitation of quotations .....	240
150	Department of Health: eKombe Hospital: Invitation of quotations .....	240
151	Department of Health: Murchison Hospital: Invitation of quotations .....	241
152	Department of Health: Provisioning Administration: Extension of the closing date .....	243

#### MUNICIPAL NOTICE

1	Amajuba District Municipality: Standing Rules and Orders .....	250
---	----------------------------------------------------------------	-----

#### ADVERTISEMENTS

Miscellaneous (see separate index, page 257)

No.

#### PROVINSIALE KENNISGEWINGS *vervolg*

Bladsy

#### ADVERTENSIES

Diverse (kyk afsonderlike bladwyser, bladsy 257)

**‘IMPORTANT NOTICE to all SUBSCRIBERS of the *Provincial Gazette*:**

As you are aware, the *Provincial Gazettes* are now available online and free of charge at:

<http://www.lawsoc.co.za/kznprovince/index.htm>.

The Chief Directorate: State Law Advisory Services (CD: SLAS) in the Office of the Premier has, in the interest of improving service delivery to the citizens of KwaZulu-Natal, formed a strategic partnership with the KwaZulu-Natal Law Society to make the *Provincial Gazettes* and Legislation of the KwaZulu-Natal Provincial Government available to the public online and free of charge in the three official languages of the Province (isiZulu, English and Afrikaans).

The CD: SLAS hereby demonstrates its commitment to —

- \* the mainstreaming and institutionalising of *Batho Pele* (improved service delivery in a people-centric public service culture) and the KZN Citizen's Charter;
- \* the concept of multilingualism espoused in section 6 of the Constitution, 1996; and
- \* the concept of e-Government.

This will also effect savings for the Provincial Government —

- \* by reducing the number of hard copies of *Provincial Gazettes* and Legislation which will have to be printed; and
- \* by reducing postage costs attendant to the mailing of hard copies to subscribers.

**It would therefore be appreciated if ALL SUBSCRIBERS who still wish to receive *hard copies* of the *Provincial Gazette* indicate expressly whether they wish to *renew* their subscription to receive hard copies.**

Please contact **Nikiwe Zuma** at postal address: Office of the Premier, Private Bag X9037, PIETERMARITZBURG, 3200  
Telephone No.: (033) 3413371 or e-mail: [zuman@premier.kzntl.gov.za](mailto:zuman@premier.kzntl.gov.za)."

**IZAZISO ZESIFUNDAZWE — PROVINCIAL NOTICES — PROVINSIALE KENNISGEWINGS**

**I**ZAZISO ezilandelayo zikhishelwe ulwazi lwawonkewonke.

USOLWAZI M. A. MCHUNU  
uMqondisi-Jikelele

Natalia  
Longmarket Street  
Pietermaritzburg  
26 kuMasingana 2006

**T**HE following notices are published for general information.

PROFESSOR M. A. MCHUNU  
Director-General

Natalia  
Longmarket Street  
Pietermaritzburg  
26 January 2006

**O**NDERSTAANDE kennisgewings word vir algemene inligting gepubliseer.

PROFESSOR M. A. MCHUNU  
Direkteur-generaal

Natalia  
Langmarkstraat  
Pietermaritzburg  
26 Januarie 2006

No. 88, 2006

26 kuMasingana 2006

**UMNYANGO WOHULUMENI BASEKHAYA KANYE NEZIENDABUKOABA ZOMDABU**

ISAZISO NGOKUHAMBISANA NESIGABA 105(2) SOMTHETHO WOHULUMENI BASEKHAYA: IZINHLELO ZOMASIPALA, 2000:  
UKUHOXISWA KWESAZISO ESINGUNOMBOLO 391 SIKA-2005, ESISHICILELWE NGOMHLA ZIYI-10 KUNDASA 2005  
NGOKUHAMBISANA NESIGABA 105(2) SOMTHETHO WOHULUMENI BASEKHAYA: IZINHLELO ZOMASIPALA, 2000

**M**INA, Michael Mabuyakhulu, iLungu LoMkhandlu Olawulayo waKwaZulu-Natali elibhekele oHulumeni Basekhaya, Ezezindlu kanye nezeNdabuko, ngalokhu ngihoxisa iSaziso esinguNombolo 391 sika-2005 esishicilelwe ngomhla ziyi-10 kuNdasa 2005 kanye nokuqokethwe yiso esikhundleni sakho ngifaka lokhu okulandelayo.

Sinikezwe khishwe ngaphansi kwesandla sami eMgungundlovu ngalolu suku lwamhla zingama-25 kuLwezi 2005.

Mnu. M. Mabuyakhulu, MPL

ILungu LoMkhandlu Olawulayo wesiFundazwe saKwaZulu-Natali elibhekele oHulumeni Basekhaya

UHLELO

Ngokuhambisana nesigaba 105(2) soMthetho Wohulumeni Basekhaya: Izinhlelo Zomasipala, 2000 sifundwa nesigaba 155 (6) kanye no155 (7) soMthethosisekelo, ulwazi oludingeka ngokuhambisana neziNgxenywe A, B, C no D zalolu Hlelo, kumele lulethwe eLungwini Lomkhandlu Olawulayo wesiFundazwe saKwaZulu-Natali elibhekele ohulumeni basekhaya, ngokuqondene nemenenja kamasipala, isekela lemenenja kanye nazo zonke izimenenja ezibika ngqo kwimenenja kamasipala.

**Ingxenywe A**

Lolu lwazi olulandelayo oluvulelekile kumele lulethwe kabili ngonyaka, mhla zingama-30 kuNhlangulana kanye nangomhla zingama- 30 kuZibandlela minyaka yonke, olumayelana nemenenja kamasipala, isekela lemenenja kamasipala kanye nazo zonke izimenenja ezibika ngqo kwimenenja kamasipala:

1. Ukuchazwa ngokugcwele kwesikhundla
2. Igama lomuntu ophethe isikhundla
3. Izinga lemfundo
4. Ikhophi yenkontileka yokuqashwa
5. Ikhophi yesivumelwano sokusebenza
6. Imininingwane yokukhokhelwa kubandakanya:
  - 6.1 Iholo; kanye
  - 6.2 Nanoma yiziphi izibonelelo/imihlomulo yokusebenza
  - 6.3 Izindleko sezizonke kumqashi eziqondene nemali ekhokhelwayo kumele kudalulwe.

**Ingxenywe B**

Lolu lwazi olulandelayo oluvulelekile kumele lulethwe ngokuqondene nemenenja kamasipala, isekela lemenenja kamasipala kanye nazo zonke izimenenja ezibika ngqo kwimenenja kamasipala zingakapheli izinsuku eziyi-14 (ishumi nane) **kwenzekile**:

1. Imininingwane yokumiswa
  - 1.1 Imininingwane egcwele eholele esinqumeni seKomiti Lesigungu/ soMkhandlu sokumisa isikhulu/izikhulu;
  - 1.2 Imininingwane egcwele yanoma yiliphi icala/amacala alandela abuye athweswa isikhulu/izikhulu ngesikhathi kwenziwa uphenyo lokuqondiswa kwezigwegwe;
  - 1.3 Imininingwane egcwele yomphumela wokulalelwa kokuqondiswa kwezigwegwe uma kwenzeka ukuthi isikhulu/izikhulu ziyagcinwa; kanye
  - 1.4 Neminingwane egcwele nganoma yini eqondene nalolu daba kanye nanoma yiziphi izinyathelo zokuqondisa okungenzeka ukuthi zithathwe nguMkhandlu ngenxa yalokho.
2. Imininingwane yokuxosha
  - 2.1 Imininingwane egcwele ngomphumela wokulalelwa kokuqondiswa kwezigwegwe/ ukulalelwa okuqondene nokususwa esikhundleni kwesikhulu/izikhulu, kubandakanya nayinoma iziphakamiso zezixazululo /izivumelwano okungenzeka ukuba kufinyelelwe kuzona mayelana nokumiswa emsebenzini; kanye
  - 2.2 Neminingwane nganoma yini enye eqondene nodaba olubalulwe ngenxa kanye nezinyathelo zokuqondisa okungenzeka ukuthi uMkhandlu uzithathile ngenxa yalokho.
3. Imininingwane yokumiswa
  - 3.1 Usuku lokumiswa;
  - 3.2 Izizathu zokumiswa; kanye
  - 3.3 Neminingwane egcwele yanoma iziphi iziphakamiso zezixazululo /izivumelwano okungenzeka ukuba kufinyelelwe kuzona mayelana nokwesula.
4. Usuku Lokufa

**Ingxenywe C**

Ulwazi olubalulwe eziNgxenyeni A no B kumele lwethulwe ngokuqondene nemenenja kamasipala, isekela lemenenja kamasipala kanye nazo zonke izimenenja ezibika ngqo kwimenenja kamasipala, eziqokiwe, ezimisiwe, ezixoshiwe, ezesulile noma ezishone ngo-2004, zingakapheli izinsuku eziyi-14 kushicilelwe lesi saziso.

**Ingxenywe D**

5. Lolwazi olulandelayo kumele lwethulwe ngaphambi kwanoma yiziphi izixazululo/izivumelwano zezimali, njengoba kuhlangezwa esigabeni 2 noma esigabeni 3 salolu Hlelo, ziqaliswe ngokuqondene nanoma iyiphi imenenja kamasipala; isekela lemenenja kamasipala kanye nazo zonke izimenenja ezibika ngqo kwimenenja kamasipala futhi azikwazi ukuqaliswa ngaphambi kokuba kunikezwe imvume ebhaliwe nguNgqongqoshe woHulumeni Basekhaya —
  - 5.1 ikhophi yesinqumo somkhandlu esigunyaza isixazululo noma isivumelwano sezimali;
  - 5.2 imininingwane egcwele yokuqokethwe isixazululo noma isivumelwano sezimali;
  - 5.3 imininingwane egcwele yezinhlinzeko zomthetho izixazululo noma izivumelwano zomthetho okwafinyelelwa kuzo, ngokuhambisana nazo.
6. ILungu Lomkhandlu Olawulayo esiFundazweni saKwaZulu-Natali eliqondene nohulumeni basekhaya lingawasebenzisa amandla alo ngkuhambisana nesigaba 106 soMthetho Wohulumeni Basekhaya: Izinhlelo Zomasipala, 2000 lapho —
  - 6.1 umasipala uthwala noma yiziphi izindleko, ngokuqondene nanoma yiziphi izixazululo noma izivumelwano zezimali, kunoma imuphi unyaka wezimali, ngaphandle kokuhlinzekela lezo zindleko esabelwenizimali sikamasipala kulowo nyaka wezimali.

**No. 88, 2006**

26 January 2006

**DEPARTMENT OF TRADITIONAL AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT AND TRADITIONAL AFFAIRS**

NOTICE IN TERMS OF SECTION 16(1)(A) 105(2) OF THE LOCAL GOVERNMENT: MUNICIPAL SYSTEMS ACT, 2000: WITHDRAWAL OF NOTICE NO. 391 OF 2005, PUBLISHED ON 10 MARCH 2005 IN TERMS OF SECTION 105(2) OF THE LOCAL GOVERNMENT: MUNICIPAL SYSTEMS ACT, 2000 OF THE LOCAL GOVERNMENT: MUNICIPAL STRUCTURES ACT, 1998 —  
**UBUHLEBEZWE MUNICIPALITY**

**I** Michael Mabuyakhulu, Member of the KwaZulu-Natal Executive Council responsible for Local Government, Housing and Traditional Affairs, under powers vested in me by section 16(1)(a) of the Local Government: Municipal Structures Act, 1998 (Act No. 117 of 1998), hereby amend Provincial Notice No. 344 of 2000 by the insertion in paragraph 3 of Part 7 after the word "system" of the words "combined with a ward participatory system". hereby withdraw Provincial Notice 391 of 2005 published on 10 March 2005 and replace same with the contents hereof.



Given under my hand at Pietermaritzburg on this 25<sup>th</sup> day of November 2005.

MR M. MABUYAKHULU, MPL

Member of the Executive Council for the Province of KwaZulu-Natal responsible for local government

#### SCHEDULE

In terms of section 105 (2) of the Local Government: Municipal Systems Act, 2000, read with section 155(6) and 155(7) of the Constitution the information, required in terms of Parts A, B, C and D of this Schedule, must be submitted to the Member of the Executive Council for the Province of KwaZulu-Natal responsible for local government, in respect of the municipal manager, deputy municipal manager and all managers directly accountable to the municipal manager.

##### Part A

The following general information must be submitted bi-annually, on 30 June and 30 December of each year, in respect of the municipal manager, deputy municipal manager and all managers directly accountable to the municipal manager:

1. Full position description
2. Name of Incumbent
3. Highest academic qualification
4. Copy of employment contract
5. Copy of performance agreement
6. Details of remuneration including:
  - 6.1 Basic salary; and
  - 6.2 Any allowances/ service benefits
  - 6.3 The total cost to employer remuneration package must be disclosed.

##### Part B

The following general information must be submitted in respect of the municipal manager, deputy municipal manager and all managers directly accountable to the municipal manager, within 14 (fourteen) days of the event occurring:

1. Details of suspensions
  - 1.1. Full details giving rise to the decision by the Executive Committee/Council to suspend the official/officials;
  - 1.2. Full details of any charges/ subsequent charges formulated against an official/officials during the Disciplinary Enquiry process;
  - 1.3. Full details of the outcome of the Disciplinary Hearing process in the case of the retention of an official/officials services; and
  - 1.4. Full details on any other matters incidental to this issue and any further actions/ corrective measures the Council may have taken as a consequence.
2. Details of dismissals
  - 2.1. Full details of the outcome of the Disciplinary Hearing/Hearings pertaining to a removal from Office of the official/officials, including any settlement proposals/ agreements that may have been reached pertaining to termination of service; and
  - 2.2. Full details of any other matters incidental to the abovementioned issue and any further actions / corrective measures the Council may have taken as a consequence.
3. Details of resignation
  - 3.1. Date of resignation;
  - 3.2. Reasons for resignation; and
  - 3.3. Full details of any settlement proposals/ agreements that may have been reached pertaining to the resignation.
4. Date of death.

##### Part C

5. The information listed in Part A and Part B must be submitted in respect of the municipal manager, deputy municipal manager and all managers directly accountable to the municipal manager who has been appointed, suspended, dismissed, resigned or passed away in 2004 within 14 (fourteen) days of publication of this notice.

##### Part D

6. The following general information must be submitted before any financial settlements or agreements, as contemplated in section 2 or section 3 of this Schedule, are implemented in respect of any municipal manager; deputy municipal manager and all managers directly accountable to the municipal manager and may not be implemented prior to written approval by the MEC for Local Government:
  - 6.1 a copy of the council resolution authorising the financial settlement or agreement;
  - 6.2 the full details of the content of the financial settlement or agreement;
  - 6.3 full details of the legislative provisions in terms of which the financial settlement or agreement was concluded.
7. The Member of the Executive Council for the Province of KwaZulu-Natal responsible for local government may exercise his powers in terms of section 106 of the Local Government: Municipal Systems Act, 2000 where:
  - 7.1 a municipality incurs any expense in respect of any financial settlement or agreement, in any financial year, without providing for such expense on the municipality's budget for that financial year.

## DEPARTEMENT VAN PLAASLIKE REGERING EN TRADISIONELE SAKE

KENNISGEWING INGEVOLGE ARTIKEL 105(2) VAN DIE WET OP PLAASLIKE REGERING: MUNISIPALE STRUKTURE, 2000:  
TERUGTREKKING VAN KENNISGEWING NO. 391 VAN 2005, GEPUBLISEER OP 10 MAART 2005 INGEVOLGE ARTIKEL 105(2)  
VAN DIE WET OP PLAASLIKE REGERING: MUNISIPALE STRUKTURE, 2000

**E**K, Michael Mabuyakhulu, lid van die KwaZulu-Natal Uitvoerende Raad verantwoordelik vir Plaaslike Regering, Behuising en Tradisionele Sake, trek hierby Provinsiale Kennisgewing no. 391 van 2005 gepubliseer op 10 Maart 2005 terug en vervang dit met die inhoud hiervan.

Onder my hand gegee te Pietermaritzburg op hierdie 25ste dag van November, Tweeduisend-en-vyf.

MNR. M. MABUYAKHULU, LPW

Lid van die Uitvoerende Raad vir die provinsie KwaZulu-Natal verantwoordelik vir plaaslike regering

**BYLAE**

Die inligting vereis ingevolge Deel A, B, C en D van hierdie Bylae moet ingevolge artikel 105(2) van die Wet op Plaaslike Regering: Munisipale Strukture, 2000, saamgelees met artikel 155(6) en 155(7) van die Grondwet, aan die lid van die Uitvoerende Raad van die provinsie KwaZulu-Natal verantwoordelik vir plaaslike regering ten opsigte van die munisipale bestuurder, adjunk- munisipale bestuurder en alle bestuurders wat regstreeks teenoor die munisipale bestuurder aanspreeklik is, voorgelê word.

**Deel A**

Die volgende algemene inligting moet twee keer per jaar, op 30 Junie en 30 Desember van elke jaar, ten opsigte van die munisipale bestuurder, adjunk- munisipale bestuurder en alle bestuurders wat regstreeks teenoor die munisipale bestuurder aanspreeklik is, voorgelê word:

1. Volledige posbeskrywing
2. Naam van posbeksleër
3. Hoogste akademiese kwalifikasie
4. Afskrif van dienskontrak
5. Afskrif van prestasie-ooreenkoms
6. Besonderhede oor vergoeding met inbegrip van
  - 6.1 basiese salaris;
  - 6.2 enige toelaes/ diensvoordele; en
  - 6.3 die totale koste van die werkgewer se vergoedingspakket.

**Deel B**

Die volgende algemene inligting ten opsigte van die munisipale bestuurder, adjunk- munisipale bestuurder en alle bestuurders wat regstreeks teenoor die munisipale bestuurder aanspreeklik is, moet binne 14 (veertien) dae nadat die gebeurtenis plaasgevind het, voorgelê word:

1. Besonderhede van skorsings:
  - 1.1. Volledige besonderhede wat aanleiding gegee het tot die besluit van die Uitvoerende Komitee/ Raad om die amptenaar/ amptenare te skors;
  - 1.2. Volledige besonderhede van enige aanklagte/ daaropvolgende aanklagte wat teen 'n amptenaar/ amptenare tydens die dissiplinêre ondersoek geformuleer is;
  - 1.3. Volledige besonderhede van die uitslag van die dissiplinêre verhoor in geval van die behoud van 'n amptenaar/ amptenare in diens; en
  - 1.4. Volledige besonderhede oor enige aangeleentheid wat met die saak verband hou en enige verdere handelinge/ korrektiewe maatreëls wat die Raad as gevolg daarvan geneem het.
2. Besonderhede van ontslag:
  - 2.1. Volledige besonderhede van die uitslag van die dissiplinêre verhoor/verhore wat met die ontslag van die amptenaar/ amptenare verband hou, met inbegrip van enige skikkingsvoorstelle/ ooreenkomste wat met betrekking tot diensbeëindiging bereik is; en
  - 2.2. Volledige besonderhede van enige ander aangeleentheid wat met die bogemelde saak verband hou en enige verdere handelinge/ korrektiewe maatreëls wat die Raad as gevolg daarvan geneem het.
3. Besonderhede van bedanking:
  - 3.1. Datum van bedanking;
  - 3.2. Rede vir bedanking; en
  - 3.3. Volledige besonderhede van enige skikkingsvoorstelle/ ooreenkomste wat met berekking tot die bedanking bereik is.
4. Datum van afsterwe.

**Deel C**

5. Die inligting vermeld in Deel A en B ten opsigte van die munisipale bestuurder, adjunk- munisipale bestuurder en alle bestuurders, wat regstreeks teenoor die munisipale bestuurder aanspreeklik is, wat in 2004 aangestel, geskors of ontslaan is, bedank het of te sterwe gekom het, moet binne 14 (veertien) dae na die publikasie van hierdie kennisgewing voorgelê word.

**Deel D**

6. Die volgende algemene inligting moet voorgelê word voordat enige finansiële skikkings of ooreenkomste, soos bedoel in artikel 2 of artikel 3 van hierdie Bylae, geïmplementeer word ten opsigte van enige munisipale bestuurder; adjunk- munisipale bestuurder en alle bestuurders wat regstreeks teenoor die munisipale bestuurder aanspreeklik is, en mag nie sonder die vooraf skriftelike goedkeuring van die LUR vir Plaaslike Regering geïmplementeer word nie:
  - 6.1 'n afskrif van die raadsbesluit wat die finansiële skikking of ooreenkoms magtig;

- 6.2 die volledige besonderhede van die inhoud van die finansiële skikking of ooreenkoms; en
- 6.3 volledige besonderhede van die regsbepalings ingevolge waarvan die finansiële skikking of ooreenkoms gesluit is.
7. Die lid van die Uitvoerende Raad vir die provinsie KwaZulu-Natal verantwoordelik vir plaaslike regering kan sy bevoegdhede ingevolge artikel 106 van die Wet op Munisipale Strukture, 2000 uitoefen indien:
- 7.1 'n munisipaliteit enige uitgawe ten opsigte van enige finansiële skikking of ooreenkoms in enige finansiële jaar aangaan sonder dat daar in die munisipaliteit se begroting vir sodanige uitgawe voorsiening gemaak is in daardie finansiële jaar.

**No. 89, 2006**

26 kuMasingana 2006

**UMNYANGO WOHULUMENI BASEKHAYA NEZENDABUKO**

ISAZISO NGOKWESIGABA 2(1) SOMTHETHO WOKUSUSWA KWEMITHETHO YOKUTHIBELA (UMTHETHO 84 KA 1967):  
UKUSUSWA KWEZIMISO ZETAYITELA; ISIZA 115 CHELMSFORDVILLE, KUMASIPALA WASETHEKWINI

**E**SIKHUNDLENI sami njengomPhathi: wokuHlelwa kweNtuthuko: (eHhovisi eliSebenzela ngasoGwini) eMnyangweni woHulumeni baseKhaya kanye nezeNdabuko waKwaZulu-Natali, ngaphansi kwamandla engiwanikezwe yisigaba 2(1) soMthetho wokuSuswa kwemiThetho yokuThibela, 1967 (uMthetho No. 84 ka 1967), esifundwa noMthetho wokuDluliselwa kwaMandla 2 weNgxenywe VIII yeSahluko B seGunya lokuDluliselwa kwaMandla okuVamile koMnyango woHulumeni baseKhaya kanye nezeNdabuko, esikhishwe yiLungu loMkhandlu waKwaZulu-Natali elibhekelele ohulumeni basekhaya nezindlu ngokwesigaba 2 soMthetho wokuDluliselwa kwaMandla, 1994 (uMthetho No. 8 ka 1994), ngalokhu ngisusa umshwana wokuDluliselwa kweTayitela T76360/03, nanoma yiliphi elinye eliphathelene neSiza iNgxenywe 115 Chelmsfordville, isiGaba sokuBhaliswa ngu-FT, ngaphansi kukaMasipala waseThekwini, esiFundazweni saKwaZulu-Natali, isimiso (B)(b) esithiela ukusetshenziswa kwendlu yokuhlala eyakhiwe emhlabeni.

Sinikezwe ngaphansi kwesandla sami eThekwini, ngosuku lwesi-18 kuMasingana, oNyakeni weziNkulungwane eziMbili nesiThupha.

**T. A. BHENGU,**  
uMphathi: wokuHlelwa kweNtuthuko  
iHhovisi eliSebenzela ngasoGwini  
iNkomba yeFayela: 2005/1745

**No. 89, 2006**

26 January 2006

**DEPARTMENT OF LOCAL GOVERNMENT AND TRADITIONAL AFFAIRS**

NOTICE IN TERMS OF SECTION 2(1) OF THE REMOVAL OF RESTRICTIONS ACT, 1967: REMOVAL OF CONDITION OF TITLE;  
ERF 115 CHELMSFORDVILLE, ETHEKWINI MUNICIPALITY

**I**N my capacity as Manager: Development Planning (Coastal Implementation Office) in the KwaZulu-Natal Department of Local Government and Traditional Affairs, under powers vested in me by section 2(1) of the Removal of Restrictions Act, 1967 (Act No. 84 of 1967), read with Delegation 2 of Part VIII of Chapter B of the General Delegations of Authority, issued by the KwaZulu-Natal Member of the Executive Council responsible for local government and housing in terms of section 2 of the KwaZulu-Natal Delegation of Powers Act, 1994 (Act No. 8 of 1994), I hereby remove from Deed of Transfer T76360/03, pertaining to Erf 115 Chelmsfordville, Registration Division FT, eThekwini Municipality, Province of KwaZulu-Natal, condition (B)(b) that restricts the use of the property to a dwelling house.

Given under my hand at Durban, this 18<sup>th</sup> day of January Two thousand and Six.

**T. A. BHENGU,**  
Manager: Development Planning  
Coastal Implementation Office  
File reference: 2005/1745

**No. 89, 2006**

26 Januarie 2006

**DEPARTEMENT VAN TRADISIONELE EN PLAASLIKE REGERINGSAKE**

KENNISGEWING INGEVOLGE ARTIKEL 2(1) VAN DIE WET OP DIE OPHEFFING VAN BEPERKINGS, 1967: OPHEFFING VAN  
TITELVOORWAARDE; ERF 115 CHELMSFORDVILLE, ETHEKWINI MUNISIPALITEIT

**I**N my hoedanigheid as Bestuurder: Ontwikkelingsbeplanning (Kusstreek Implementeringskantoor) in die KwaZulu-Natal Departement van Tradisionele en Plaaslike Regeringsake, kragtens die bevoegdheid aan my verleen by artikel 2(1) van die Wet op die Opheffing van Beperkings, 1967 (Wet No. 84 van 1967), saamgelees met delegasie 2 van deel VIII van hoofstuk B van die Algemene Delegasies van Bevoegdheid, uitgereik deur die KwaZulu-Natal lid van die Uitvoerende Raad verantwoordelik vir plaaslike regering en behuising ingevolge artikel 2 van die KwaZulu-Natal Wet op die Delegering van Bevoegdhede, 1994 (Wet No. 8 van 1994), verwyder ek hiermee van Transportakte T76360/03, Erf 115 Chelmsfordville, Registrasie Afdeling FT, Ethekewini Munisipaliteit, Provinsie KwaZulu-Natal, voorwaarde (B)(b) wat die gebruik van die eiendom tot 'n woonhuis beperk.

Gegee onder my hand te Durban, op hierdie 18 dag van Januarie Twee duisend en Ses.

**T. A. BHENGU,**  
Bestuurder: Ontwikkelingsbeplanning  
Kusstreek Implementeringskantoor  
Lêerverwysing: 2005/1745

No. 90, 2006

26 kuMasingana 2006

## UMNYANGO WOHULUMENI BASEKHAYA NEZENDABUKO

ISAZISO NGOKWESIGABA 2(1) SOMTHETHO WOKUSUSWA KWEMITHETHO YOKUTHIBELA, 1967: UKUSUSWA KWESIMISO SETAYITELA; ISIZA 2292 PINETOWN, KUMASIPALA WASETHEKWINI

**E**SIKHUNDLENI sami njengoMphathi: wokuQaliswa kweziNhlelo zeNtuthuko eMnyangweni woHulumeni baseKhaya nezeNdabuko waKwaZulu-Natali, ngamandla engiwanikwe yisigaba 2(1) soMthetho wokuSuswa kweMithetho yokuThibela, 1967 (uMthetho No. 84 ka 1967), sifundwa noMthetho wokuDluliselwa kwaMandla 2 weNgxenywe VIII yeSahluko 2 seGunya lokuDluliselwa kwaMandla okuVamile woMnyango woHulumeni baseKhaya nezeNdabuko, esikhishwe yiLungu loMkhandlu oPhethe elibhekele oHulumeni baseKhaya ngokwesigaba 2 soMthetho wokuDluliselwa kwaMandla, 1994 (uMthetho No. 8 ka 1994), ngalokhu ngikhipha umshwana weGunya lokuDluliselwa seTayitela eliBhaliswe T59046/2003 eliphathelene neSiza 2292 Pinetown, owakhiwe kuMasipala wase eThekwini, kwisiFundazwe saKwaZulu-Natali, isimiso B.2. esithibela ukwakhiwa kwezindlu zokuhlala ezeqile kwenye esizeni esisodwa.

Sinikezwe ngaphansi kweSandla sami eThekwini, ngalolu suku lwe- 19 kuMasingana oNyakeni weziNkulungwane eziMbili nesiThupha.

**T. A. BHENGU,**

UMphathi: wokuQaliswa kweziNhlelo zeNtuthuko

IHhovisi elisoGwini

Inombolo yefayela: 2005/1409

No. 90, 2006

26 January 2006

## DEPARTMENT OF LOCAL GOVERNMENT AND TRADITIONAL AFFAIRS

NOTICE IN TERMS OF SECTION 2(1) OF THE REMOVAL OF RESTRICTION ACT, 1967: REMOVAL OF CONDITION OF TITLE; ERF 2292 PINETOWN, REGISTRATION DIVISION FT, ETHEKWINI MUNICIPALITY

**I**N my capacity as Manager: Development Planning (Coastal Implementation Office) in the KwaZulu-Natal Department of Local Government and Traditional Affairs, under powers vested in me by section 2(1) of the Removal of Restrictions Act, 1967 (Act No. 84 of 1967), read with Delegation 2 of Part VIII of Chapter B of the General Delegations of Authority of the KwaZulu-Natal Department of Local Government and Traditional Affairs, issued by the KwaZulu-Natal Member of the Executive Council responsible for local government in terms of section 2 of the KwaZulu-Natal Delegation of Powers Act, 1994 (Act No. 8 of 1994), I hereby remove from Deed of Transfer T590406/2003 pertaining to Erf 2292 Pinetown, Registration Division FT, eThekwini Municipality, Province of KwaZulu-Natal, condition B.2. that restricts the use of property to a dwelling house.

Given under my hand at Durban, this 19<sup>th</sup> day of January Two thousand and Six.

**T. A. BHENGU,**

Manager: Development Planning

Coastal Implementation Office

File Reference: 2005/1409

No. 90, 2006

26 Januarie 2006

## DEPARTEMENT VAN PLAASLIKE REGERING EN TRADISIONELE SAKE

KENNISGEWING INGEVOLGE ARTIKEL 2(1) VAN DIE WET OP OPHEFFING VAN BEPERKINGS, 1967: OPHEFFING VAN TITELVOORWAARDE; ERF 2292 PINETOWN, REGISTRASIE DIVISIE FT, ETHEKWINI MUNISIPALITEIT

**I**N my hoedanigheid as Bestuurder: Ontwikkelingsbeplanning (Kusstreek Implementeringskantoor) in die KwaZulu-Natal Departement van Plaaslike Regering en Tradisionele Sake, kragtens die bevoegdheid aan my verleen by artikel 2(1) van die Wet op Opheffing van Beperkings, 1967 (Wet No. 84 van 1967), saamgelees met delegasie 2 van deel VIII van hoofstuk B van die Algemene Delegering van Bevoegdhede van die KwaZulu-Natal Departement van Plaaslike Regering en Tradisionele Sake, uitgereik deur die KwaZulu-Natal lid van die Uitvoerende Raad verantwoordelik vir plaaslike regering ingevolge artikel 2 van die KwaZulu-Natal Wet op die Delegering van Bevoegdhede, 1994 (Wet No. 8 van 1994), verwyder ek hiermee van Transportakte T59046/2003 betreffende Erf 2292 Pinetown, Registrasie Divisie FT, eThekwini Munisipaliteit, Provinsie van KwaZulu-Natal, voorwaarde B.2. wat die oprigting van meer as een woning op die eiendom beperk.

Gegee onder my hand te Durban, op hierdie 19<sup>th</sup> dag van January Tweeduisend en Ses.

**T. A. BHENGU,**

Bestuurder: Implementering van Ontwikkelingsbeplanning

Kusstreek Implementeringskantoor

Lêerverwysing: 2005/1409

No. 91, 2006

26 kuMasingana 2006

## UMNYANGO WOHULUMENI BASEKHAYA KANYE NEZENDABUKO

ISAZISO NGOKWESIGABA 2(1) SOKUSUSWA KOMTHETHO WOKUTHIBELA, 1967: UKUSUSWA KWEZIMISO ZETAYITELA; INGXYENYE 11 YEPULAZI LASE- VIVIAN NO. 14180, KUMASIPALA WASETHEKWINI

**E**SIKHUNDLENI sami njengoMphathi: wokuHlelwa kweNtuthuko (eHhovisi eliSebenzela ngasoGwini) eMnyangweni woHulumeni baseKhaya kanye nezeNdabuko, ngaphansi kwamandla engiwanikezwe yisigaba 2 (1) soMthetho wokuSuswa kweziThibelo, 1967 (uMthetho 84 ka 1967), esifundwa noMthetho wokuDluliselwa kwaMandla 2 weNgxenywe VIII yeSahluko B seGunya lokuDluliselwa kwaMandla okuVamile, esikhishwe yiLungu loMkhandlu oPhethe elibhekele ohulumeni basekhaya kanye nezezindlu ngokwesigaba 2 soMthetho wokuDluliselwa kwaMandla KwaZulu-Natali, 1994 (uMthetho No. 8 ka 1994), Ngakho lapha ngisusa umshwana wegunya lokuDluliselwa kweTayitela T656/96, nanoma yiliphi itayitela eliphathelene neNgxenywe 11 yePulazi lase-Vivian No. 14180, isiGaba sokuBhalisa FT, kuMasipala waseThekwini, esiFundazweni saKwaZulu-Natali, isimiso C.e.1. esithibela ukusetshenziswa komhlaba ngezinhloso zokuhlala kuwo.



Sinikezwe ngaphansi kwesandla sami ethekweni, ngalolu suku lwesi-5 kuMasingana oNyakeni weziNkulungwane eziMbili naNhlanu.

**T. A. BHENGU,**  
uMphathi: wokuHlelwa kweNtuthuko  
iHhovisi eliSebenzela ngasoGwini  
iNkomba yeFayela: 2005/737

**No. 91, 2006**

26 January 2006

**DEPARTMENT OF LOCAL GOVERNMENT AND TRADITIONAL AFFAIRS**

**NOTICE IN TERMS OF SECTION 2(1) OF THE REMOVAL OF RESTRICTIONS ACT, 1967: REMOVAL OF CONDITION OF TITLE;  
PORTION 11 OF THE FARM VIVIAN NO. 14180, ETHEKWINI MUNICIPALITY**

**I**N my capacity as Manager: Development Planning (Coastal Implementation Office) in the KwaZulu-Natal Department Local Government and Traditional Affairs, under powers vested in me by section 2 (1) of the Removal of Restrictions Act, 1967 (Act No. 84 of 1967), read with Delegation 2 of Part VIII of Chapter B of the General Delegations of Authority, issued by the KwaZulu-Natal Member of Executive Council responsible for local government and housing in terms of section 2 of the KwaZulu-Natal Delegation of Powers Act, 1994 (Act No. 8 of 1994), I hereby remove from Deed of Transfer T656/96, or any subsequent deed pertaining to Portion 11 of the Farm Vivian No. 14180, Registration Division FT, eThekweni Municipality, Province of KwaZulu-Natal, condition C.e.1. that restricts the use of the property for residential purposes.

Given under my hand at Durban, this 5<sup>th</sup> day of January Two thousand and Five.

**T. A. BHENGU,**  
Manager: Development Planning  
Coastal Implementation Office  
File reference: 2005/737

**No. 91, 2006**

26 Januarie 2006

**DEPARTEMENT VAN PLAASLIKE REGERING EN TRADISIONELE SAKE**

**KENNISGEWING INGEVOLGE ARTIKEL 2(1) VAN DIE WET OP OPHEFFING VAN BEPERKINGS, 1967: OPHEFFING VAN  
TITELVOORWAARDES; GEDEELTE 11 VAN DIE PLAAS VIVIAN NO. 14180, ETHEKWINI MUNISIPALITEIT**

**I**N my hoedanigheid as Bestuurder: Ontwikkelingsbeplanning (Kusstreek Implementeringskantoor) in die KwaZulu-Natal Departement van Plaaslike Regering en Tradisionele sake, kragtens die bevoegdheid aan my verleen by artikel 2 (1) van die Wet op Opheffing van Beperkings, 1967 (Wet 84 van 1967), saamgelees met delegasie 2 deel VIII van hoofstuk B van die Algemene Delegasies van Bevoegdheid, uitgereik deur die KwaZulu-Natal lid van die Uitvoerende Raad verantwoordelik vir plaaslike regering en behuising ingevolge artikel 2 van die KwaZulu-Natal Wet op die Delegering van Bevoegdhede, 1994 (Wet 8 van 1994), verwyder ek hiermee van Transportakte T656/96, of enige daaropvolgende akte betreffende Gedeelte 11 van die Plaas Vivian No. 14180, Registrasie-afdeling FT, eThekweni Munisipaliteit, provinsie KwaZulu-Natal, kondisie C.e.1. wat die eiendom tot woon-doeleindes beperk.

Onder my hand gegee te Durban hierdie 5de dag van Januarie, Twee duisend en Vyf.

**T. A. BHENGU,**  
Bestuurder: Ontwikkelingsbeplanning  
Kusstreek Implementeringskantoor  
Lêerverwysing: 2005/737

**No. 92, 2006**

26 kuMasingana 2006

**UMNYANGO WOHLUMENI BASEKHAYA KANYE NEZENDABUKO**

**ISAZISO NGOKWESIGABA 2(1) SOKUSUSWA KOMTHETHO WOKUTHIBELA, 1967: UKUSUSWA KWEZIMISO ZETAYITELA;  
INSALELA YESIZA 3905 E-WESTVILLE, KUMASIPALA WASETHEKWINI**

**E**SIKHUNDLENI sami njengoMphathi: wokuHlelwa kweNtuthuko (eHhovisi eliSebenzela ngasoGwini) eMnyangweni woHulumeni baseKhaya kanye nezeNdabuko, ngaphansi kwamandla engiwanekeze yisigaba 2 (1) soMthetho wokuSuswa kweziThibelo, 1967 (uMthetho No. 84 ka 1967), esifundwa noMthetho wokuDluliselwa kwaMandla 2 weNgxenywe VIII yeSahluko B seGunya lokuDluliselwa kwaMandla okuVamile, esikhishwe yiLungu loMkhandlu oPhethe elibhekele ohulumeni basekhaya kanye nezezindlu ngokwesigaba 2 soMthetho wokuDluliselwa kwaMandla KwaZulu-Natali, 1994 (uMthetho No. 8 ka 1994), Ngakho lapha ngisusa umshwana wegunya lokuDluliselwa kweTayitela T05/07039, nanoma yiliphi itayitela eliphathelene neSiza 3905 e-Westville, isiGaba sokuBhalisa FT, kuMasipala waseThekwini, esiFundazweni saKwaZulu-Natali -

(a) isimiso G.2. esithibela ukusetshenziswa komhlaba ngezinhloso zokuhlala kuwo; futhi

(b) isimiso I.2 esithibela ukwakhiwa kwezindlu ezingaphezulu kweyodwa emhlabeni.

Sinikezwe ngaphansi kwesandla sami ethekweni, ngalolu suku lwesi-5 kuMasingana oNyakeni weziNkulungwane eziMbili nesiThupha.

**T. A. BHENGU,**  
uMphathi: wokuHlelwa kweNtuthuko  
iHhovisi eliSebenzela ngasoGwini  
iNkomba yeFayela: 2005/166

No. 92, 2006

26 January 2006

## DEPARTMENT OF LOCAL GOVERNMENT AND TRADITIONAL AFFAIRS

NOTICE IN TERMS OF SECTION 2(1) OF THE REMOVAL OF RESTRICTIONS ACT, 1967: REMOVAL OF CONDITION OF TITLE;  
ERF 3905 WESTVILLE, ETHEKWINI MUNICIPALITY

**I**N my capacity as Manager: Development Planning (Coastal Implementation Office) in the KwaZulu-Natal Department Local Government and Traditional Affairs, under powers vested in me by section 2 (1) of the Removal of Restrictions Act, 1967 (Act No. 84 of 1967), read with Delegation 2 of Part VIII of Chapter B of the General Delegations of Authority, issued by the KwaZulu-Natal Member of Executive Council responsible for local government and housing in terms of section 2 of the KwaZulu-Natal Delegation of Powers Act, 1994 (Act No. 8 of 1994), I hereby remove from Certificate of Consolidated Title T05/07039, pertaining to Erf 3905 Westville, Registration Division FT, eThekweni Municipality, Province of KwaZulu-Natal —

- (a) condition G.2. that restricts the property for residential purposes; and
- (b) condition I.2. that restricts the erection of more than one dwelling on the property.

Given under my hand at Durban, this 5 day of January Two thousand and Six.

**T. A. BHENGU,**  
Manager: Development Planning  
Coastal Implementation Office  
File reference: 2005/166

No. 92, 2006

26 Januarie 2006

## DEPARTEMENT VAN PLAASLIKE REGERING EN TRADISIONELE SAKE

KENNISGEWING INGEVOLGE ARTIKEL 2(1) VAN DIE WET OP OPHEFFING VAN BEPERKINGS, 1967: OPHEFFING VAN  
TITELVOORWAARDES; ERF 3905 WESTVILLE, ETHEKWINI MUNISIPALITEIT

**I**N my hoedanigheid as Bestuurder: Ontwikkelingsbeplanning (Kusstreek Implementeringskantoor) in die KwaZulu-Natal Departement van Plaaslike Regering en Tradisionele sake, kragtens die bevoegdheid aan my verleen by artikel 2(1) van die Wet op Opheffing van Beperkings, 1967 (Wet 84 van 1967), saamgelees met delegasie 2 deel VIII van hoofstuk B van die Algemene Delegasies van Bevoegdheid, uitgereik deur die KwaZulu-Natal lid van die Uitvoerende Raad verantwoordelik vir plaaslike regering en behuising ingevolge artikel 2 van die KwaZulu-Natal Wet op die Delegering van Bevoegdhede, 1994 (Wet 8 van 1994), verwyder ek hiermee van Transportakte T05/07039, betreffende Erf 3905 Westville, Registrasie-afdeling FT, eThekweni Munisipaliteit, provinsie KwaZulu-Natal —

- (a) kondisie G.2. wat die erf eiendom tot woon doeleindes beperk; en
- (b) kondisie I.2. wat die eiendom tot n' woonhuis beperk.

Onder my hand gegee te Durban hierdie 5 dag van Januarie Twee duisend en Ses.

**T. A. BHENGU,**  
Bestuurder: Ontwikkelingsbeplanning  
Kusstreek Implementeringskantoor  
Lêerverwysing: 2005/166

No. 93, 2006

26 kuMasingana 2006

## UMNYANGO WOHULUMENI BASEKHAYA KANYE NEZENDABUKO

ISAZISO NGOKWESIGABA 2(1) SOKUSUSWA KOMTHETHO WOKUTHIBELA, 1967: UKUSUSWA KWEZIMISO ZETAYITELA; INSALELA  
YESIZA 2618 ESE-CLERMONT, KUMASIPALA WASETHEKWINI

**E**SIKHUNDLENI sami njengoMphathi: wokuHlelwa kweNtuthuko(eHhovisi eliSebenzela ngasoGwini)eMnyangweni woHulumeni baseKhaya kanye nezeNdabuko, ngaphansi kwamandla engiwanikezwe yisigaba 2(1) soMthetho wokuSuswa kweziThibelo, 1967 (uMthetho No. 84 ka 1967), esifundwa noMthetho wokuDluliselwa kwaMandla 2 weNgxenye VIII yeSahluko B seGunya lokuDluliselwa kwaMandla okuVamile, esikhishwe yiLungu loMkhandlu oPhethe elibhekele ohulumeni basekhaya kanye nezezindlu ngokwesigaba 2 soMthetho wokuDluliselwa kwaMndla KwaZulu-Natali, 1994 (uMthetho No. 8 ka 1994), Ngakho lapha ngisusa umshwana wegunya lokuDluliselwa kweTayitela T22924/85, nanoma yiliphi itayitela eliphathelene neSiza. 2618 e-Clermont, isiGaba sokuBhalisa FT, kuMasipala waseThekweni, esiFundazweni saKwaZulu-Natali, isimiso C. esivimbela ukwahlukaniswa komhlaba izigatshana.

Sinikezwe ngaphansi kwesandla sami eThekweni, ngalolu suku lwesi-5 kuMasingana oNyakeni weziNkulungwane eziMbili nesiThupha.

**T. A. BHENGU,**  
uMphathi: wokuHlelwa kweNtuthuko  
iHhovisi eliSebenzela ngasoGwini  
iNkomba yeFayela: 2005/686

No. 93, 2006

26 January 2006

## DEPARTMENT OF LOCAL GOVERNMENT AND TRADITIONAL AFFAIRS

NOTICE IN TERMS OF SECTION 2(1) OF THE REMOVAL OF RESTRICTIONS ACT, 1967: REMOVAL OF CONDITION OF TITLE;  
ERF 2618 CLERMONT, ETHEKWINI MUNICIPALITY

**I**N my capacity as Manager: Development Planning (Coastal Implementation Office) in the KwaZulu-Natal Department Local Government and Traditional Affairs, under powers vested in me by section 2(1) of the Removal of Restrictions Act, 1967 (Act No. 84 of 1967), read with Delegation 2 of Part VIII of Chapter B of the General Delegations of Authority, issued by the KwaZulu-Natal Member of Executive Council responsible for local

government and housing in terms of section 2 of the KwaZulu-Natal Delegation of Powers Act, 1994 (Act No. of 1994), I hereby remove from Deed of Transfer T22924/85, pertaining to Erf 2618 Clermont, Registration Division FT, eThekweni Municipality, Province of KwaZulu-Natal, condition C. that prohibits subdivision on the property.

Given under my hand at Durban this 5 day of January Two thousand and Six.

**T. A. BHENGU,**

Manager: Development Planning

Coastal Implementation Office

File reference: 2005/686

**No. 93, 2006**

26 Januarie 2006

**DEPARTEMENT VAN PLAASLIKE REGERING EN TRADISIONELE SAKE****KENNISGEWING INGEVOLGE ARTIKEL 2(1) VAN DIE WET OP OPHEFFING VAN BEPERKINGS, 1967: OPHEFFING VAN TITELVOORWAARDES; ERF 2618 CLERMONT, ETHEKWINI MUNISIPALITEIT**

**I**N my hoedanigheid as Bestuurder: Ontwikkelingsbeplanning (Kusstreek Implementeringskantoor) in die KwaZulu-Natal Departement van Plaaslike Regering en Tradisionele sake, kragtens die bevoegdheid aan my verleen by artikel 2(1) van die Wet op Opheffing van Beperkings, 1967 (Wet 84 van 1967), saamgelees met delegasie 2 deel VIII van hoofstuk B van die Algemene Delegasies van Bevoegdheid, uitgereik deur die KwaZulu-Natal lid van die Uitvoerende Raad verantwoordelik vir plaaslike regering en behuising ingevolge artikel 2 van die KwaZulu-Natal Wet op die Delegering van Bevoegdhede, 1994 (Wet 8 van 1994), verwyder ek hiermee van Transportakte T22924/85, betreffende Erf 2618 Clermont, Registrasie-afdeling FT, eThekweni Munisipaliteit, provinsie KwaZulu-Natal, kondisie C. wat die onderverdeling van die eiendom verbied.

Onder my hand gegee te Durban, hierdie 5 dag van Januarie Twee duisend en Ses.

**T. A. BHENGU,**

Bestuurder: Ontwikkelingsbeplanning

Kusstreek Implementeringskantoor

Lêerverwysing: 2005/686

**No. 94, 2006**

26 kuMasingana 2006

**UMNYANGO WOHULUMENI BASEKHAYA KANYE NEZENDABUKO****ISAZISO NGOKWESIGABA 2(1) SOKUSUSWA KOMTHETHO WOKUTHIBELA, 1967: UKUSUSWA KWEZIMISO ZETAYITELA; INSALELA YESIZA 674 ESE-TONGAAT, KUMASIPALA WASETHEKWINI**

**E**SIKHUNDLENI sami njengoMphathi: wokuHlelwa kweNtuthuko (eHhovisi eliSebenzela ngasoGwini) eMnyangweni woHulumeni baseKhaya kanye nezeNdabuko, ngaphansi kwamandla engiwanikezwe yisigaba 2(1) soMthetho wokuSuswa kweziThibelo, 1967 (uMthetho No. 84 ka 1967), esifundwa noMthetho wokuDluliselwa kwaMandla 2 weNgxenywe VIII yeSahluko B seGunya lokuDluliselwa kwaMandla okuVamile, esikhishwe yiLungu loMkhandlu oPhethe elibhekele ohulumeni basekhaya kanye nezezindlu ngokwesigaba 2 soMthetho wokuDluliselwa kwaMndla KwaZulu-Natali, 1994 (uMthetho No. 8 ka 1994), ngakho lapha ngisusa umshwana wegunya lokuDluliselwa kweTayitela T5512/93, nanoma yiliphi itayitela eliphathelene neSiza 674 e-Tongaat, isiGaba sokuBhalisa FU, kuMasipala waseThekwini, esiFundazweni saKwaZulu-Natali, isimiso C.(2) esithibela ukusetshenziswa komhlaba ngzinhloso zokuhlala kuwo.

Sinikezwe ngaphansi kwesandla sami ethekweni, ngalolu suku lwesi-5 kuMasingana oNyakeni weziNkulungwane eziMbili nesiThupha.

**T. A. BHENGU,**

uMphathi: wokuHlelwa kweNtuthuko

iHhovisi eliSebenzela ngasoGwini

iNkomba yeFayela: 2005/1017

**No. 94, 2006**

26 January 2006

**DEPARTMENT OF LOCAL GOVERNMENT AND TRADITIONAL AFFAIRS****NOTICE IN TERMS OF SECTION 2(1) OF THE REMOVAL OF RESTRICTIONS ACT, 1967: REMOVAL OF CONDITION OF TITLE; REMAINDER OF ERF 674 TONGAAT, ETHEKWINI MUNICIPALITY**

**I**N my capacity as Manager: Development Planning (Coastal Implementation Office) in the KwaZulu-Natal Department Local Government and Traditional Affairs, under powers vested in me by section 2(1) of the Removal of Restrictions Act, 1967 (Act No. 84 of 1967), read with Delegation 2 of Part VIII of Chapter B of the General Delegations of Authority, issued by the KwaZulu-Natal Member of Executive Council responsible for local government and housing in terms of section 2 of the KwaZulu-Natal Delegation of Powers Act, 1994 (Act No. 8 of 1994), I hereby remove from Deed of Transfer T5512/93, or any subsequent deed pertaining to Remainder of Erf 674 Tongaat, Registration Division FU, eThekweni Municipality, Province of KwaZulu-Natal, condition C.(2) that restricts the use of the property for residential purposes.

Given under my hand at Durban, this 5 day of January Two thousand and Six.

**T. A. BHENGU,**

Manager: Development Planning

Coastal Implementation Office

File reference: 2005/1017

No. 94, 2006

26 Januarie 2006

## DEPARTEMENT VAN PLAASLIKE REGERING EN TRADISIONELE SAKE

## KENNISGEWING INGEVOLGE ARTIKEL 2(1) VAN DIE WET OP OPHEFFING VAN BEPERKINGS, 1967: OPHEFFING VAN TITELVOORWAARDES; RESTANT VAN ERF 674 TONGAAT, ETHEKWINI MUNISIPALITEIT

**I**N my hoedanigheid as Bestuurder: Ontwikkelingsbeplanning (Kusstreek Implementeringskantoor) in die KwaZulu-Natal Departement van Plaaslike Regering en Tradisionele sake, kragtens die bevoegdheid aan my verleen by artikel 2(1) van die Wet op Opheffing van Beperkings, 1967 (Wet 84 van 1967), saamgelees met delegasie 2 deel VIII van hoofstuk B van die Algemene Delegasies van Bevoegdheid, uitgereik deur die KwaZulu-Natal lid van die Uitvoerende Raad verantwoordelik vir plaaslike regering en behuising ingevolge artikel 2 van die KwaZulu-Natal Wet op die Delegering van Bevoegdhede, 1994 (Wet 8 van 1994), verwyder ek hiermee van Transportakte T5512/93, of enige daaropvolgende akte betreffende Restant van Erf 674 Tongaat, Registrasie-afdeling FU, eThekweni Munisipaliteit, provinsie KwaZulu-Natal, kondisie C.(2) wat die erf eiendom tot woon doeleindes beperk.

Onder my hand gegee te Durban hierdie 5 dag van Januarie Twee duisend en ses.

**T. A. BHENGU,**

Bestuurder: Ontwikkelingsbeplanning

Kusstreek Implementeringskantoor

Lêerverwysing: 2005/1017

No. 95, 2006

26 kuMasingana 2006

**I**NCAZELO elandelayo yezilwane kulesi sikidi esishiwo ngezansi ngalokhu iyakhishwa ngokuhambisana nesigaba 33(1) se-Odinensi yezikidi (Pound Ordinance No. 32 of 1947), futhi ngalokhu kuyaziswa ukuthi izilwane ezishiwo ziyothengiswa esikidi esishiwo ngumgcinisikidi noma ombambele ngo 10:00 ngoLwesithathu, mhlaka 8 kuNhlolanja 2006, ngaphandle uma zidedelwe ngaphambi kwalokho.

Bridgewater Farm, isiFunda sase-Mount Currie

Inkomo eyodwa

Izimbuze ezine

**D. R. DE KOCK**

Umgcinisikidi

No. 95, 2006

26 January 2006

**T**HE following description of animals in the under-mentioned pound is hereby published in terms of section 33(1) of the Pound Ordinance, 1947 (Ordinance No. 32 of 1947), and it is hereby notified that the said animals will be sold at the said pound by the pound keeper thereof or by someone acting on his behalf at 10:00 on Wednesday, 8 February 2006, unless previously released.

Bridgewater Farm, District of Mount Currie

1 Beast

4 Goats

**D. R. DE KOCK**

Pound keeper

No. 95, 2006

26 kuMasingana 2006

**O**NDERSTAANDE beskrywing van diere in ondervermelde skut word hierby ingevolge artikel 33(1) van die Skutordonnansie, 1947 (Ordonnansie No. 32 van 1947), gepubliseer en hierby word bekend gemaak dat genoemde diere by genoemde skut deur die skutmeester daarvan of deur iemand namens hom om 10:00 op Woensdag, 8 Februarie 2006 verkoop sal word, tensy eerder gelos.

Bridgewater-skut, distrik Mount Currie

1 Beeste

4 Bokke

**D. R. DE KOCK**

Skutmeester



## KWAZULU-NATAL PROCUREMENT ADMINISTRATION OFFICE

TENDERS ARE INVITED FOR THE UNDERMENTIONED REQUIREMENTS OF THE PROVINCIAL ADMINISTRATION OF  
KWAZULU-NATAL

- (i) Tenders must be on the official tender form, which shall be completed in all respects, and all information must be supplied as stipulated in the tender document.
- (ii) Tenders must be submitted in separate sealed envelopes.
- (iii) Separate envelopes must be used for each tender invitation.
- (iv) The address, tender number and closing date must be endorsed on the back of the envelope.
- (v) The name and address of the tenderer must be endorsed on the back of the envelope.

## SERVICE:

Tender number:

Closing date:

Time:

Technical enquiries:

Documents available from:

Gamma camera for King Edward VIII Hospital

ZNT 7499/2005-H

2006-02-23

11:00

Mrs M. Moodley, Telephone: (033) 3946519

Procurement Administration, Treasury House (a.k.a. NBS Building), Ground Floor, 145 Commercial Road, (corner. Commercial Road and Church Street), Pietermaritzburg, Telephone: (033) 8974243 and (033) 8974219

## SERVICE:

Tender number:

Closing date:

Time:

*Compulsory pre-tender meeting:*

Date:

Time:

Venue:

Rendering of travel agency services in respect of hotel accommodation, car hire, air travel including charter air flights and arrangement of conference facilities

ZNT 1145/2005-H

2006-02-23

11:00

2006-02-09

09:00

Procurement Administration, Treasury House (a.k.a. NBS Building), Ground Floor, 145 Commercial Road, (corner. Commercial Road and Church Street), Pietermaritzburg

Technical enquiries:

Contact person:

Documents available from:

Mr J. Nkata, Telephone: (033) 8974427

Mr J. Nkata, Telephone: (033) 8974427

Procurement Administration, Treasury House (a.k.a. NBS Building), Ground Floor, 145 Commercial Road, (corner. Commercial Road and Church Street), Pietermaritzburg, Telephone: (033) 8974243 and (033) 8974219

**NB:** Non attendance of the pre-tender briefing meeting will nullify the tender. Also note that Tender Documents will only be issued to Service Providers who are registered on the Kwazulu-Natal Provincial Database

## Award of tender

## SUPPLY:

Tender number:

Contractor:

Provision of Security Services to various Provincial Buildings in Ulundi

ZNT 6568 W

Jenston Investment t/a Best Security

No. 97, 2006

26 January 2006

## DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

## NKONJENI HOSPITAL

## Award of quotation

## SUPPLY:

2 Supply TV 54 cm strong one with out door arial  
 2 Entertainment unit oak wood  
 2 Lounge suite set of 4 piece strong one  
 2 Dinner set with 4 chairs oak wood  
 2 Electric stove 4 burner strong one  
 6 Double beds strong one  
 2 Washing machine front loader  
 3 Electric refrigerator 360 l

Quotation number:

ZNQ 790/05

Contractor:

Siyaphamandla Construction and Multi-Service cc

No. 98, 2006

26 January 2006

## DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

## HILLCREST HOSPITAL

## Award of quotations

## SUPPLY:

Bread for six months

Quotation number:

ZNQ 636/05/06

Contractor:

Albany Bakeries

## SUPPLY:

Amasi for six months

Quotation number:

ZNQ 660/05/06

Contractor:

Clover SA

## SUPPLY :

Groceries for six months

Quotation number:

ZNQ 635/05/06

Contractor:

Qambindlela Contractors

## SUPPLY:

Eggs, chicken, beans and cheese for six months

Quotation number:

ZNQ 638/05/06

Contractor:

Clover SA

## SUPPLY :

Fruit and vegetables for six months

Quotation number:

ZNQ 632/05/06

Contractor:

Qambindlela Contractors

## SERVICE:

Meat for six months

Quotation number:

ZNQ 671/05/06

Contractor:

Model Meat

## SERVICE:

Repair perimeter fence

Quotation number:

ZNQ 482/05/06

Contractor:

Six Fifty Enterprise

No. 99, 2006

26 January 2006

## DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

## PRINCE MSHIYENI MEMORIAL HOSPITAL

QUOTATIONS ARE INVITED FOR THE UNDERMENTIONED REQUIREMENTS OF THE PROVINCIAL ADMINISTRATION OF  
 KWAZULU-NATAL

- (i) Quotation must be on the official quotation form, which shall be completed in all respects, and all information must be supplied as stipulated in the quotation document.
- (ii) Quotations must be submitted in sealed envelopes.
- (iii) Separate envelopes must be used for each quotation.
- (iv) The envelope must be addressed to the Department of Health: Prince Mshiyeni Memorial Hospital with the quotation number and closing date.
- (v) The name and address of the quoting contractor must be endorsed on the back of the envelope.
- (vi) All Department of Health contract awarded are subject to appeals being timeously lodged (if any) and letters of acceptance being issued.
- (vii) Quotation documents are available from the Department of Health: Prince Mshiyeni Memorial Hospital, Buying Section, Mangosuthu Highway, Unit "V" Umlazi, Telephone: (031) 9078214, Facsimile: (031) 9061391.

## SERVICE:

Upgrading of Psych O.P.D. as per Scope of Work

Quotation number:	ZNQ 1885/01/2006
Closing date:	2006-01-13
Closing time:	11:00
Compulsory site meeting:	will be held in our Workshop on 2006-02-02 at 9:00
Contact person:	Ms Sibongile Khumalo, Telephone: (031) 9078214
Enquiries regarding specification:	Mr Moffat Nondaba, Telephone: (031) 9078266
<b>SERVICE:</b>	Renovation of Nurses Home Sliding door as per scope of work
Quotation number:	ZNQ 1886/01/2006
Closing date:	2006-01-13
Closing time:	11:00
Compulsory site meeting:	will be held in our Workshop on 2006-02-02 at 9:00
Contact person:	Ms Sibongile Khumalo, Telephone: (031) 9078214
Enquiries regarding specification:	Mr Moffat Nondaba, Telephone: (031) 9078266

**REMEMBER TO SUBMIT TAX CLEARANCE CERTIFICATE AND ZNT 30 OR 31 IF HAVEN'T OTHERWISE YOUR QUOTATION WILL BE DISQUALIFIED.**

**No. 100, 2006**

26 January 2006

**DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH**

**HEALTH SERVICES CLUSTER**

**Award of quotation**

<b>SUPPLY:</b>	Suggestion boxes
Quotation number:	ZNQ 0109/HSC/2005
Contractor:	Badatson Mica Hardware

**No. 101, 2006**

26 January 2006

**DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH**

**DON MCKENZIE HOSPITAL**

**Award of quotations**

<b>SUPPLY:</b>	Food for six months
Quotation number:	ZNQ 625/05-06
Contractor:	Suncoast Catering Supplies cc

<b>SUPPLY:</b>	Meat and meat products for six months
Quotation number:	ZNQ 624/05-06
Contractor:	Solomozi Construction

**No. 102, 2006**

26 January 2006

**DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH**

**UMNGENI CARE AND REHABILITATION CENTRE**

**QUOTATIONS ARE INVITED FOR UNDERMENTIONED REQUIREMENTS OF THE PROVINCIAL ADMINISTRATION OF KWAZULU-NATAL**

- (i) Quotations must be on the official quotation form, which shall be completed in respects, and all information must be supplied as stipulated in the quotation document.
- (ii) Quotations must be submitted in sealed envelopes.
- (iii) Separate envelopes must be used for each quotation.
- (iv) The envelope must be addressed to Maintenance Department for attention Mrs Rossouw reflecting the quotation number.
- (vi) The name and address of the quoting company must be endorsed on the back of the envelope.  
All Departments of Health contracts awarded are subject to appeals being timeously lodged (if any) and letters of acceptance being issued.
- (vii) Please complete original ZNT 30 document when submitting quotation above R30 000.00 (Thirty Thousand Rand) together with an original Tax Clearance Certificate.
- (viii) Quotations documents are available from Umngeni Care and Rehabilitation Centre, Workshop Department, Main Road, Howick, Telephone: (033) 3306146 Ext. 258, Fax: (033) 330427.
- (ix) In order to facilitate sufficient documents being made available, could prior arrangements be made with institution.

<b>SUPPLY:</b>	Re-quote for repairs and renovations to Pharmacy at Umngeni Care and Rehabilitation Centre, Main Road, Howick
Quotation number:	ZNQ 203/05/06
Closing date:	2006-02-10
Closing time:	11:00
Compulsory site meeting:	2006-02-02 at 09:00

Contact person:  
Enquiries regarding specifications:

Mrs P. Rossouw, Telephone: (033) 3304270  
Mr A. Cardoso, Telephone: (033) 3426675

**No. 103, 2006**

26 January 2006

**DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH**

**AMAJUBA DISTRICT OFFICE**

**QUOTATIONS ARE INVITED FOR THE UNDERMENTIONED REQUIREMENTS OF THE PROVINCIAL ADMINISTRATION OF KWAZULU-NATAL**

- (i) Quotations must be on the official quotation form, which shall be completed in all respects, and all information must be supplied as stipulated in the quotation document.
- (ii) Quotations must be submitted in sealed envelopes.
- (iii) The envelope must be addressed to Amajuba District Office, Quotation Evaluation Committee together with the quotation number and closing date.
- (iv) The name and address of the quoting contractor must be endorsed on the back of the envelope.
- (v) All Department of Health contracts awarded are subject to appeals being timeously lodged (if any) and letters of acceptance being issued.
- (vi) Quotation documents are available from Amajuba District Office, Procurement Department, 38 Voortrekker Street, P/Bag X6661, Newcastle, Telephone: (034) 3287000, Fax: (034) 3287037.
- (vii) For quotations exceeding R30 000.00 an original ZNT 30 (application for preference points) form must be submitted to the Amajuba District Office, an original Tax Clearance Certificate must also be submitted regardless of price.

**SUPPLY:** Bed juvenile with mattress  
**Quantity:** 14 (Fourteen)  
**Quotation number:** ZNQ 1661/06  
**Closing date:** 2006-02-09  
**Closing time:** 11:00  
**Contact person:** Mr M. M. Zwane  
**Enquiries regarding specification:** Mr M. M. Zwane, Telephone: (034) 3287049, Fax: (034) 3287037

**SUPPLY:** Cot bed large with mattress  
**Quantity:** 29 (Twenty nine)  
**Quotation number:** ZNQ 1660/06  
**Closing date:** 2006-02-09  
**Closing time:** 11:00  
**Contact person:** Mr M. M. Zwane  
**Enquiries regarding specification:** Mr M. M. Zwane, Telephone: (034) 3287049, Fax: (034) 3287037

**SUPPLY:** Hospital beds with mattress  
**Quantity:** 62 (Sixty two)  
**Quotation number:** ZNQ 1659/06  
**Closing date:** 2006-02-09  
**Closing time:** 11:00  
**Contact person:** Mr M. M. Zwane  
**Enquiries regarding specification:** Mr M. M. Zwane, Telephone: (034) 3287049, Fax: (034) 3287037

**SUPPLY:** Finesse system  
**Quantity:** 1 (One)  
**Quotation number:** ZNQ 1512/05  
**Closing date:** 2006-02-09  
**Closing time:** 11:00  
**Contact person:** Mr M. M. Zwane  
**Enquiries regarding specification:** Mr M. M. Zwane, Telephone: (034) 3287049, Fax: (034) 3287037

**NB: THIS IS BEING RE-ADVERTISED**

**No. 104, 2006**

26 January 2006

**DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORT**

**Award of tender**

**SUPPLY/SERVICE:** Hiring of helicopter  
**Tender number:** ZNT 3023/05 T  
**Contractor:** Starlite Aviation (Pty) Ltd

**Cancellation of tender**

**SERVICE:** Auctioneering services at Motor Transport Services  
**Tender number:** ZNT 2302/05 T



## DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

## NDWEDWE COMMUNITY HEALTH CENTRE

## QUOTATIONS ARE INVITED FOR UNDERMENTIONED REQUIREMENTS OF THE PROVINCIAL ADMINISTRATION OF KWAZULU-NATAL

- (i) Quotations must be on the official quotation form, which shall be completed in respects, and all information must be supplied as stipulated in the quotation document.
- (ii) Quotations must be submitted in a tender box, in a sealed envelope.
- (iii) Separate envelope must be used for each quotation.
- (iv) The envelope must be addressed to the Department of Health, Ndwedwe CHC – Stores Section, together with the quotation number and closing date, for attention Gugu Mthethwa.
- (v) The name and address of the quoting contractor/supplier must be endorsed on the back of the envelope.
- (vi) All Departments of Health contracts awarded are subject to appeals being timeously lodged (if any) and letters of acceptance being issued.
- (vii) Please note that the institution reserves the right to award the quote as a whole or a part thereof to the supplier or tenderer as desired.
- (viii) Quotations documents and samples are available from Gugu/Buhle/Bheki, Ndwedwe Community Health Centre, Canelands Road next to Department of Agriculture Ndwedwe Main Road, Telephone: (032) 5323050, Fax: (032) 5323628.

## SUPPLY/SERVICE:

Quotation number:

Closing date:

Closing time:

Contact person:

Enquiries regarding specification:

Office furniture

ZNQ 216/2005-06

2006-01-30

10:00

Gugu/Buhle/Bheki, Telephone: (032) 5323050/48

Gugu/Bheki

## SUPPLY/SERVICE:

Quotation number:

Closing date:

Closing time:

Contact person:

Enquiries regarding specification:

Woven door mats

ZNQ 217/2005-06

2006-01-30

10:00

Gugu/Buhle/Bheki, Telephone: (032) 5323050/48

Gugu/Bheki

## Request for specifications

## SUPPLY/SERVICE:

Screening Tympanometer

## SUPPLY/SERVICE:

Dynamap

## DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

## MANGUZI HOSPITAL

## QUOTATIONS ARE INVITED FOR THE UNDERMENTIONED REQUIREMENTS OF THE PROVINCIAL ADMINISTRATION OF KWAZULU-NATAL

- (i) Quotations must be on the official quotation form, which shall be completed in all respects, and all information must be supplied as stipulated in the quotation document.
- (ii) Quotations must be submitted in sealed envelopes.
- (iii) The envelope must be addressed to Manguzi Hospital, Tender Evaluation Committee together with the quotation number and closing date.
- (iv) The name and address of the quoting contractor must be endorsed on the back of the envelope.
- (v) All Department of Health contracts awarded are subject to appeals being timeously lodged (if any) and letters of acceptance being issued.
- (vi) Quotation forms/documents are available from Manguzi Hospital, Stores, off Main Road, Ithala Centre, Manguzi Town, KwaNgwanase, 3973.
- (vii) For quotations exceeding R30 000.00 an original ZNT 30 application for preference point forms must be submitted with the quotations. An original Tax Clearance Certificate must accompany the quotation documents.

## SUPPLY/SERVICE:

Quotation number:

Closing date:

Closing time:

Contact person:

Enquiries regarding specification:

Nursing School desks

Solid Oak finish 900 mm x 600 mm x 30

ZNQ 1126/05/06

2006-02-06

11:00

S. A. Mathenjwa, Telephone: (035) 5920151, Ext. 167

B. E. Mthembu, Telephone: (035) 5920150, Ext. 169

## SUPPLY/SERVICE:

Quotation number:

Closing date:

Closing time:

Contact person:

Enquiries regarding specification:

Rick staker sofa chairs to match 900 x 600 mm desks x 30

ZNQ 1127/05/06

2006-02-06

11:00

S. A. Mathenjwa, Telephone: (035) 5920151, Ext. 167

B. E. Mthembu, Telephone: (035) 5920150, Ext. 169

No. 107, 2006

26 January 2006

## DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING

## TENDERS ARE INVITED FOR THE UNDERMENTIONED REQUIREMENT OF THE PROVINCIAL ADMINISTRATION OF KWAZULU-NATAL

- (i) Tenders must be on the official tender form which shall be completed in all respects and all information must be supplied as stipulated in the document.
- (ii) Proposals must be submitted in separate sealed envelopes.
- (iii) The tender number and closing date must be endorsed on the envelope..
- (iv) The name and address of the service provider must be endorsed on the envelope.

## SERVICE:

Provision of security services, Department of Housing, Oribi Village, Pietermaritzburg

Tender number:

ZNT 1039/2006 HSE.

Closing date:

2006-02-23

Closing time:

11:00

Documents available from:

Department of Housing, Tender Administration Division, 5th floor, Tolaram House, 2 Aliwal Street, Durban

Compulsory briefing:

2006-02-09 at 11:00

Enquiries::

R. Premdutt, Telephone: (031) 3365154, R. Gafoor, Telephone: (031) 3365225, S. Ponnann, Telephone: (031) 3365139, N. Mdadane, Telephone: (031) 3365169

No. 108, 2006

26 January 2006

## DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

## UMGUNGUNDLOVU DISTRICT OFFICE DC 22

## QUOTATIONS ARE INVITED FOR THE UNDERMENTIONED REQUIREMENTS OF THE PROVINCIAL ADMINISTRATION OF KWAZULU-NATAL

- (i) Quotations must be on the official quotation form, which shall be completed in all respects, and all the information must be supplied as stipulated in the quotation document.
- (ii) Quotations must be submitted in a sealed envelope.
- (iii) The envelopes must be addressed to District 22 Quotation Evaluation Committee, together with the quotation number and the closing date.
- (iv) The name and address of the quoting contractor must be endorsed on the back of the envelope.
- (v) All Department of Health contracts awarded are subject to appeals being timeously lodged (if any) and letters of acceptance being issued.
- (vi) Quotation documents are available from District 22 Health Office, 2nd Floor, Brasfort House, 262, Longmarket Street, Pietermaritzburg, Telephone: (033) 8971031, Fax: (033) 3943235.

## SUPPLY:

Conference facility and accommodation

Quantity:

32 People - for 2006-02-13-16

Quotation number:

ZNQ 060/DO/2005/2006

Closing date:

2006-02-03

Closing time:

11:00

Contact person:

Nokukhanya Mkhize

## SUPPLY:

Conference facility and accommodation

Quantity:

32 People - for 2006-03-03-27

Quotation number:

ZNQ 062/DO/2005/2006

Closing date:

2006-02-03

Closing time:

11:00

Contact person:

Nokukhanya Mkhize

## SUPPLY:

Conference facility and meals

Quantity:

24 People - for 2006-03-13-15

Quotation number:

ZNQ 066/DO/2005/2006

Closing date:

2006-02-03

Closing time:

11:00

Contact person:

Nokukhanya Mkhize

## SUPPLY:

Home based care replenishment material

Quotation number:

ZNQ 067/DO/2005/2006

Closing date:

2006-02-03

Closing time:

11:00

Contact person:

Nokukhanya Mkhize

## SUPPLY:

Promotional material i.e. T/Shirts, Bandanas, Caps and pencil cases

Quotation number:

ZNQ 069/DO/2005/2006

Closing date:

2006-02-03

Closing time:

11:00

Contact person:

Nokukhanya Mkhize

SUPPLY:	Protein porridge
Quantity:	1562 boxes
Quotation number:	ZNQ 070/DO/2005/2006
Closing date:	2006-02-03
Closing time:	11:00
Contact person:	Nokukhanya Mkhize
SUPPLY:	Medical equipment
Quotation number:	ZNQ 076/DO/2005/2006
Closing date:	2006-02-03
Closing time:	11:00
Contact person:	Nokukhanya Mkhize
SERVICE:	10 Days – HIV/AIDS training course
Quotation number:	ZNQ 077/DO/2005/2006
Closing date:	2006-02-03
Closing time:	11:00
Contact person:	Nokukhanya Mkhize
SERVICE:	Facilitator for child counselling on HIV/AIDS issues
Quotation number:	ZNQ 078/DO/2005/2006
Closing date:	2006-02-03
Closing time:	11:00
Contact person:	Nokukhanya Mkhize
SUPPLY:	Buses x 20 from the KZ'S – Umngeni Municipality
Quotation number:	ZNQ 080/DO/2005/2006
Closing date:	2006-02-03
Closing time:	11:00
Contact person:	Nokukhanya Mkhize
SUPPLY:	Facilitator for HIV/AIDS basic counselling
Quotation number:	ZNQ 081/DO/2005/2006
Closing date:	2006-02-03
Closing time:	11:00
Contact person:	Nokukhanya Mkhize
SUPPLY:	Conference facility and meals
Quantity:	22 people
Quotation number:	ZNQ 082/DO/2005/2006
Closing date:	2006-02-03
Closing time:	11:00
Contact person:	Nokukhanya Mkhize
SUPPLY:	Dental equipment for East/Boom Street Clinic
Quotation number:	ZNQ 088/DO/2005/2006
Closing date:	2006-02-03
Closing time:	11:00
Contact person:	Nokukhanya Mkhize
SUPPLY:	Dental equipment for Edendale Hospital
Quotation number:	ZNQ 089/DO/2005/2006
Closing date:	2006-02-03
Closing time:	11:00
Contact person:	Nokukhanya Mkhize
SUPPLY:	Dental equipment for Northdale Hospital
Quotation number:	ZNQ 090/DO/2005/2006
Closing date:	2006-02-03
Closing time:	11:00
Contact person:	Nokukhanya Mkhize
SUPPLY:	Dental equipment for Richmond
Quotation number:	ZNQ 091/DO/2005/2006
Closing date:	2006-02-03
Closing time:	11:00
Contact person:	Nokukhanya Mkhize
SUPPLY:	Dental equipment for Howick
Quotation number:	ZNQ 092/DO/2005/2006
Closing date:	2006-02-03
Closing time:	11:00
Contact person:	Nokukhanya Mkhize
SUPPLY:	Dental equipment for Townhill
Quotation number:	ZNQ 093/DO/2005/2006
Closing date:	2006-02-03
Closing time:	11:00
Contact person:	Nokukhanya Mkhize

**SUPPLY:** Dental equipment for Bruntville  
**Quotation number:** ZNQ 094/DO/2005/2006  
**Closing date:** 2006-02-03  
**Closing time:** 11:00  
**Contact person:** Nokukhanya Mkhize

**No. 109, 2006**

26 January 2006

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTHNGWELEZANA HOSPITAL

QUOTATIONS ARE INVITED FOR THE UNDERMENTIONED REQUIREMENTS OF THE PROVINCIAL ADMINISTRATION OF  
KWAZULU-NATAL

- (i) Quotations must be on the official form, which shall be completed in all respects.
- (ii) Quotations must be submitted in sealed envelopes.
- (iii) Separate envelopes must be used for each quotation.
- (iv) The envelope must be addressed to the Department of Health, Ngwelezana Hospital together with the quotation number and closing date.
- (v) Contracts will only be awarded to suppliers registered on the Provincial Database.
- (vi) Quotation documents must be deposited in the Quotation box at Ngwelezana Hospital.
- (vii) Quotation documents are available from The Department of Health, Ngwelezana Hospital, P/Bag X20021, Empangeni, 3880.

**SERVICE:** Tiling of doctors tea-room and passage floors in admin building  
**Quotation number:** ZNQ 24/01/2005/G  
**Closing date:** 2006-02-02  
**Time:** 11:00  
**Contact person:** W. Hattingh, Telephone: (035) 9017124  
**Enquiries regarding specification:** Mrs T. A. Mthethwa, Telephone: (035) 9017180  
**Compulsory site inspection:** Yes  
**Date:** 2006-01-26  
**Time:** 9:00

**SERVICE:** Remove benches and tile of floors in OPD section  
**Quotation number:** ZNQ 25/01/2005/G  
**Closing date:** 2006-02-02  
**Time:** 11:00  
**Contact person:** W. Hattingh, Telephone: (035) 9017124  
**Enquiries regarding specification:** Mrs T. A. Mthethwa, Telephone: (035) 9017180  
**Compulsory site inspection:** Yes  
**Date:** 2006-01-26  
**Time:** 9:30

**No. 110, 2006**

26 January 2006

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTHLADYSMITH PROVINCIAL HOSPITAL

QUOTATIONS ARE INVITED FOR THE UNDERMENTIONED REQUIREMENTS OF THE PROVINCIAL ADMINISTRATION OF  
KWAZULU-NATAL

- (i) Quotations must be on the official quotation form, which shall be completed in all respects, and all information must be supplied as stipulated in the quotation document.
- (ii) Quotations must be submitted in sealed envelopes.
- (iii) The envelope must be addressed to Ladysmith Provincial Hospital, Quotation Evaluation Committee, together with the quotation number and closing date.
- (iv) The name and address of the quoting contractor must be endorsed on the back of the envelope.
- (v) All Department of Health contracts awarded are subject to appeals being timeously lodged (if any) and a letter of acceptance being issued.
- (vi) Quotation documents are available from Ladysmith Provincial Hospital, 36 Malcolm Road, Ladysmith, 3370, Telephone: (036) 6372111, Fax: (036) 6376457.
- (vii) For quotations exceeding R30000.00 an original ZNT 30 (Application for Preference Points) form must be submitted to the Ladysmith Provincial Hospital, an original Tax Clearance Certificate must also be submitted regardless of price.

**SUPPLY:** Bed pan washer  
**Quotation number:** ZNQ 123/2005-06  
**Closing date:** 2006-02-13  
**Closing time:** 11:00  
**Contact person:** Mr J. Swanepoel, Telephone: (036) 6372111  
**Enquiries regarding specification:** Mr J. Swanepoel, Telephone: (036) 6372111

**SUPPLY:** Installation of vinyl sheeting at Night Mothers' Room  
**Quotation number:** ZNQ 124/2005-6



Closing date: 2006-02-13  
 Closing time: 11:00  
 Contact person: Mr M. I. Mbanjwa, Telephone: (036) 6372111  
 Enquiries: Mr M. I. Mbanjwa, Telephone: (036) 6372111  
*Compulsory site meeting:* 2006-02-07  
 Time: 09:00  
 Venue: Maintenance Department (Provincial Hospital Ladysmith)

**SERVICE:** Security Services  
 Quotation number: ZNQ 125/2006-6  
 Closing date: 2006-02-13  
 Closing time: 11:00  
 Contact person: Mr M. I. Mbanjwa, Telephone: (036) 6372111  
 Enquiries regarding specification: Mr M. I. Mbanjwa, Telephone: (036) 6372111  
*Compulsory site meeting:* 2006-02-06  
 Time: 09:00  
 Venue: eZakheni Clinic No 2

NB! : Tenderers must please be aware that they are required to confirm in writing that they will attend the site meeting. Confirmation must reach this office before the site meeting. Tender documents will be distributed at the site meeting date. Documents will not be issued to those who failed to confirm. Written permission must be brought to the attention of Mr M. I. Mbanjwa, Fax: (036) 6312136.

**SUPPLY:** UMDNS: 13396  
 Rhinoceros laryngoscope (combination of both flexible and rigid)  
 Quotation number: ZNQ 120/2005-06  
 Closing date: 2006-02-13  
 Closing time: 11:00  
 Contact person: Mr J. Swanepoel, Telephone: (036) 6372111  
 Enquiries regarding specification: Mr J. Swanepoel, Telephone: (036) 6372111

**SUPPLY:** Carl zeiss wall mounted microscope  
 Quotation number: ZNQ 121/2005-6  
 Closing date: 2006-02-13  
 Closing time: 11:00  
 Contact person: Mr J. Swanepoel, Telephone: (036) 6372111  
 Enquiries: Mr J. Swanepoel, Telephone: (036) 6372111

**SUPPLY:** Carl zeiss microscope  
 Quotation number: ZNQ 122/2006-6  
 Closing date: 2006-02-13  
 Closing time: 11:00  
 Contact person: Mr J. Swanepoel, Telephone: (036) 6372111  
 Enquiries regarding specification: Mr J. Swanepoel, Telephone: (036) 6372111

NB! : DOCUMENTS ARE AVAILABLE ON REQUEST

## No. 111, 2006

26 January 2006

### DEPARTMENT OF WORKS

#### NORTH COAST REGION

##### Award of tender

**SERVICE:** Repairs to roof, walls, floors of three (3) classrooms: Nkandla: Eshowe District:  
 Ndukuyakhe P. School  
 Tender number: ZNT 6922 W  
 Contractor: Ikhaya Lami Projects

## No. 112, 2006

26 January 2006

### DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

#### SISONKE HEALTH DISTRICT

##### Award of quotation

**SUPPLY/SERVICE:** Facilitation x 5 days for 12 groups  
 Quotation number: ZNQ 629/2005  
 Contractor: Indlela Yempilo Consulting

**No. 113, 2006**

26 January 2006

**DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH****DISTRICT 22****QUOTATIONS ARE INVITED FOR THE UNDERMENTIONED REQUIREMENTS OF THE PROVINCIAL ADMINISTRATION OF KWAZULU-NATAL**

- (i) Quotations must be on the official quotation form, which shall be completed in all respects, and all information must be supplied as stipulated in the quotation document.
- (ii) Quotations must be submitted in sealed envelopes.
- (iii) The envelopes must be addressed to District 22 Quotation Evaluation Committee together with the quotation number and closing date.
- (iv) The name and address of the quoting contractor must be endorsed on the back of the envelope.
- (v) All Department of Health contracts awarded are subject to appeals being timeously lodged (if any) and letters of acceptance being issued.
- (vi) Quotation documents are available from District 22 Health Office, 2<sup>nd</sup> Floor Brasfort House, 262 Longmarket Street, Pietermaritzburg, Telephone number: (033) 3426675, Fax number: (033) 3943235.

**SUPPLY:** Dental equipment and sundries for Gomane Clinic  
**Quotation number:** ZNQ 50/DM/01/06  
**Closing date:** 2006-02-08  
**Closing time:** 11:00  
**Contact person:** Miss M. L. James, Telephone number: (033) 8971000

**SUPPLY:** Dental equipment and sundries for Imbalenhle Clinic  
**Quotation number:** ZNQ 51/DM/01/06  
**Closing date:** 2006-02-08  
**Closing time:** 11:00  
**Contact person:** Miss M. L. James, Telephone number: (033) 8971000

**SUPPLY:** Dental equipment and sundries for Applesbosch Hospital  
**Quotation number:** ZNQ 52/DM/01/06  
**Closing date:** 2006-02-08  
**Closing time:** 11:00  
**Contact person:** Miss M. L. James, Telephone number: (033) 8971000

**No. 114, 2006**

26 January 2006

**DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH****ST AIDAN'S MISSION REGIONAL HOSPITAL****QUOTATIONS ARE INVITED FOR THE UNDERMENTIONED REQUIREMENTS OF THE PROVINCIAL ADMINISTRATION OF KWAZULU-NATAL**

- (i) Quotations must be on the official quotation form, which shall be completed in all respects, and all information must be supplied as stipulated in the quotation document.
- (ii) Quotations must be submitted in sealed envelopes.
- (iii) The envelope must be addressed to: Quotation Evaluation Committee together with the quotation number and closing date.
- (iv) All Department of Health Contracts awarded are subject to appeals being timeously lodged (if any) and a letter of acceptance being issued.
- (v) Quotation documents are available from: St. Aidan's Mission Regional Hospital - Registry Department, 33 Centenary Road, Durban, Telephone: (031) 3142245 Fax: (031) 3142223.
- (vi) For quotations exceeding R30 000.00 an original ZNT 30 (application for preference points) forms must be submitted to St. Aidan's Mission Regional Hospital, an original Tax Clearance Certificate must also be submitted regardless of price.
- (vii) Samples must be available for each item.
- (viii) Tenderers at no given time should deviate from specifications.

**SUPPLY:** 1 x Ophthalmic ultrasound, B scan  
**Quotation number:** ZNQ 12346 of 2006  
**Closing date:** 2006-02-13  
**Closing time:** 11:00  
**Specification enquiries:** Mr Simeon Moses, Telephone: (031) 3142245  
**Specification No:** SAMRH 02/06

**SUPPLY:** 8 x Portable direct ophthalmoscope and retinoscope sets  
**Quotation number:** ZNQ 12347 of 2006  
**Closing date:** 2006-02-13  
**Closing time:** 11:00  
**Specification enquiries:** Mr Simeon Moses, Telephone: (031) 3142245  
**Specification No:** SAMRH 01/06

**SUPPLY:** 1 x Ophthalmic slit lamp with tonometer, adjustable height table with digital camera and IT Hardware / Software

Quotation number: ZNQ 12349 of 2006  
 Closing date: 2006-02-13  
 Closing time: 11:00  
 Specification enquiries: Mr Simeon Moses, Telephone: (031) 3142245  
 Specification No: SAMRH 03/06

**No. 115, 2006**

26 January 2006

**DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH****UMZINYATHI HEALTH DISTRICT****QUOTATIONS ARE INVITED FOR THE UNDERMENTIONED REQUIREMENTS OF THE PROVINCIAL ADMINISTRATION OF KWAZULU-NATAL**

- (i) Quotation must be on the official quotation form, which shall be completed in all respects, and all information must be supplied as stipulated in the quotation form.
- (ii) Quotation must be supplied in sealed envelope/s (separate envelopes for each quote) endorsed with quotation number, closing date in front and the name and address of the quoting supplier at the back.
- (iii) All Department of Health contracts awarded are subject to appeals being timeously lodged (if any) and a letter of acceptance being issued.
- (iv) Quotation forms together with relevant specifications and samples are available at Umzinyathi Health District, 34 Wilson Street, and P.O. Box 295 Dundee, 3000, Telephone: (034) 2999109/0, Fax: (034) 2124800.
- (v) For quotation exceeding R30000.00 an original ZNT 30 form (application for preference points) may be submitted together with the quotation and a Tax Clearance Certificate must also be attached regardless of the price.

**SUPPLY:** 10 days HIV/AIDS Counseling training to be conducted in Greytown in a class of 30 people  
 Quotation number: ZNQ HIV/AIDS 149  
 Closing date: 2006-02-02  
 Closing time: 11:00  
 Contact person: B. Goba, Telephone: (034) 2999161/100  
 Enquiries regarding specification: B. Ngubane, Telephone: (034) 2999141/100

**SUPPLY:** 10 days HIV/AIDS Counseling training to be conducted in Dundee in a class of 30 people  
 Quotation number: ZNQ HIV/AIDS 151  
 Closing date: 2006-02-02  
 Closing time: 11:00  
 Contact person: B. Goba, Telephone: (034) 2999161/100  
 Enquiries regarding specification: B. Ngubane, Telephone: (034) 2999141/100

**SUPPLY:** 10 days HIV/AIDS Counseling training to be conducted in Tugela Ferry (Msinga) in a class of 30 people  
 Quotation number: ZNQ HIV/AIDS 152  
 Closing date: 2006-02-02  
 Closing time: 11:00  
 Contact person: B. Goba, Telephone: (034) 2999161/100  
 Enquiries regarding specification: B. Ngubane, Telephone: (034) 2999141/100

**SUPPLY:** 10 days HIV/AIDS Counseling training to be conducted at Nqutu in a class of 30 people  
 Quotation number: ZNQ HIV/AIDS 150  
 Closing date: 2006-02-02  
 Closing time: 11:00  
 Contact person: B. Goba, Telephone: (034) 2999161/100  
 Enquiries regarding specification: B. Ngubane, Telephone: (034) 2999141/100

**No. 116, 2006**

26 January 2006

**DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH****KWAMASHU COMMUNITY HEALTH CENTRE****Award of quotations**

**SERVICE:** 37 Wall mounted suction units for various clinics are as follows: KwaMashu C H Centre, Sivananda, Maphephetheni Qadi, Lindelani, Ntuzuma, Goodwins and Rydalvale Baby Clinics  
 Quotation number: ZNQ 234 of 2005-06-H  
 Contractor: Qiniseka Trading cc

**SERVICE:** 27 Wall mounted oxygen units (points) for various clinics are as follows: KwaMashu C H Centre, Sivananda, Maphephetheni Qadi, Lindelani, Ntuzuma, Goodwins and Rydalvale clinic  
 Quotation number: ZNQ 275 of 2005/06-H  
 Contractor: Qiniseka Trading cc

No. 117, 2006

26 January 2006

## DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

## MURCHISON HOSPITAL

QUOTATIONS ARE INVITED FOR THE UNDERMENTIONED REQUIREMENTS OF THE PROVINCIAL ADMINISTRATION OF  
KWAZULU-NATAL

- (i) Quotations must be on the official quotation form, which shall be completed in all respects, and all information must be supplied as stipulated in the quotation document.
- (ii) Quotations must be submitted in sealed envelopes.
- (iii) The envelope must be addressed to the Department of Health, Murchison Hospital, Private Bag 701, Port Shepstone, 4240 together with the quotation number and closing date.
- (iv) The name and the address of the quoting supplier/contractor must be endorsed on the back of the envelope.
- (v) The quoting contractors must be registered with the Basic Accounting System (BAS).
- (vi) For quotations exceeding R30, 000, 00 an original ZNT 30 (Application for preference points) forms and valid Original Tax Clearance Certificate must be submitted.
- (vii) Quotation documents are available from the Department of Health, Murchison Hospital, N2 Main Harding Road, Port Shepstone, Hibiscus Coast, 4240, Telephone: (039) 6877311, Facsimile: (039) 6877690.

## SERVICE:

Quotation number:

Closing date:

Closing time:

Compulsory site meeting:

Contact person:

Enquiries regarding specifications:

General renovations and upgrade

ZNQ W 138/2005/2006

2006-02-10

11:00

2006-02-03 at 11:00, Conference Room, Murchison Hospital

Mr Themba Mbotshwa

Mr Sanjay Singh

## SERVICE:

Quotation number:

Closing date:

Closing time:

Compulsory site meeting:

Contact person:

Enquiries regarding specifications:

Supply and installation of Marley super flex floor sheeting from casualty to TB ward

ZNQ W 141/2005/2006

2006-02-10

11:00

2006-02-03 at 14:00, Conference Room, Murchison Hospital

Mr Themba Mbotshwa

Mr Sanjay Singh

No. 118, 2006

26 January 2006

## DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

## EMERGENCY MEDICAL RESCUE SERVICES

QUOTATIONS ARE INVITED FOR THE UNDERMENTIONED REQUIREMENTS OF THE PROVINCIAL ADMINISTRATION OF  
KWAZULU-NATAL

- (i) Quotations must be on the official quotation form, which shall be completed in all respects, and all information must be supplied as stipulated in the quotation document.
- (ii) Quotations must be submitted in a sealed envelopes/faxed.
- (iii) Separate envelopes must be used for each quotation.
- (iv) The envelope must be addressed to Emergency Medical Rescue Services reflecting the quotation number.
- (v) The name and address of the quoting company must be endorsed on the back of the envelope.
- (vi) All Department of Health contracts awarded are subject to appeals being timeously lodged (if any) and letters of acceptance being issued.
- (viii) Please complete original ZNT 30 documents when submitting quotations above R30 000 (Thirty Thousand Rand) together with an original Tax Clearance Certificate.
- (viii) Quotation documents are available from Emergency Medical Rescue Services – Room B4, 51 Dudley Street, Jacobs, 4026, Telephone: (031) 4803610.

## SUPPLY:

Quotation number:

Closing date:

Time:

Contact person:

Bird watt meter – quantity 2

ZNQ 910

2006-02-17

11:00

Ivan Govender, Telephone: (031) 4803610

## SUPPLY:

Quotation number:

Closing date:

Time:

Contact person:

Fluke multi meter – quantity 3

ZNQ 911

2006-02-17

11:00

Ivan Govender, Telephone: (031) 4803610

## SUPPLY:

Furniture various – to be supplied and delivered to EMRS Districts in KwaZulu-Natal

Quotation number: ZNQ 912 to ZNQ 945  
 Closing date: 2006-02-17  
 Time: 11:00  
 Contact person: Ivan Govender, Telephone: (031) 4803603

SUPPLY: Cartridges various original type  
 Quotation number: ZNQ 953 to ZNQ 956  
 Closing date: 2006-02-17  
 Time: 11:00  
 Contact person: Anita Govender, Telephone: (031) 4803603

SUPPLY: Closing Machine – quantity 9 – to be delivered and installed at Zululand and Amajuba EMRS District Control  
 Quotation number: ZNQ 929  
 Closing date: 2006-02-17  
 Time: 11:00  
 Contact person: Anita Govender, Telephone: (031) 4803603

#### Award of quotation

Due to the high volume of quotations being awarded, the awarding would be advertised on the institution's notice board on a monthly basis.

**No. 119, 2006**

26 January 2006

#### DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

#### ULUNDI REGIONAL OFFICE

#### QUOTATIONS ARE INVITED FOR UNDERMENTIONED REQUIREMENTS OF THE PROVINCIAL ADMINISTRATION OF KWAZULU-NATAL

- (i) Quotations must be on the official quotation form, which shall be completed in all aspects and all information must be supplied as stipulated in the quotation document.
- (ii) Quotations must be submitted in sealed envelopes and be deposited in a Quotation Box next to the Security Officer – Ground Floor (Entrance 5). NB: 1. Faxed quotes will not be accepted. 2. ZNT 30 must be submitted together with the quotation.
- (iii) The envelope must be addressed to Ulundi Regional Office, Quotation Evaluation Committee, together with the quotation number and closing date.
- (iv) The name and address of the quoting contractor must be endorsed on the back of the envelope.
- (v) All Department of Health contracts awarded are subject to appeals being timeously lodged (if any) and letters of acceptance being issued.
- (vi) Quotation documents are available from Ulundi Regional Office, King Dinuzulu Highway, Administrative Building, Department of Health, Procurement Section, Ground Floor, Zone 6, Telephone: (035) 8742357.

SUPPLY: 72 Steel – 4 drawer filing cabinets  
 Quotation number: ZNQ 17/01/33  
 Closing date: 2006-02-10  
 Closing time: 11:00  
 Contact person: Miss Ntombifikile Dube, Telephone: (035) 8742357  
 Delivery points: Vryheid PHC = 23 Cabinets and Ulundi District Office = 49 cabinets

**No. 120, 2006**

26 January 2006

#### DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

#### CHARLES JOHNSON MEMORIAL HOSPITAL

#### QUOTATIONS ARE INVITED FOR THE UNDERMENTIONED REQUIREMENT OF THE PROVINCIAL ADMINISTRATION OF KWAZULU-NATAL

- (i) Quotations must be on the official quotation form, which shall be completed in all respects, and all information must be supplied as stipulated in the quotation document.
- (ii) Quotations must be submitted in sealed envelopes.
- (iii) The envelope must be addressed to Charles Johnson Memorial Hospital, Quotation Evaluation Committee together with the quotation number and closing date.
- (iv) The name and address of the quoting contractor must be endorsed on the back of the envelope.
- (v) All Departments of Health contracts awarded are subject to appeals being timeously lodged (if any) and a letter of acceptance being issued.
- (vi) Quotation documents are available from Charles Johnson Memorial Hospital, Stores Department, Flint Street, Nqutu – Telephone: (034) 2710169.
- (vii) For quotations exceeding R30 000.00 an original ZNT 30 (application for preference points) form must be submitted to the Charles Johnson Memorial Hospital, an original Tax Clearance Certificate must also be submitted regardless of price.

SERVICE: Provision of cleaning services at CJM Gateway Clinic with 3 (three) cleaners for 6 (six) months  
 Quotation number: ZNQ 0555 - 2005/2006  
 Closing date: 2006-02-09  
 Closing time: 11:00



<i>Site inspection:</i>	2006-02-02 at 09:00 in the CJM Large conference room
Contact person:	Ms Thabisile Malevu
Enquiries:	Miss Phindile Mazibuko, Telephone: (034) 2711900
<b>SERVICE:</b>	Provision of cleaning services at CJM Hospital with 20 (twenty) cleaners for 3 (three) months
Quotation number:	ZNQ 0556 - 2005/2006
Closing date:	2006-02-09
Closing time:	11:00
<i>Site inspection:</i>	2006-02-02 at 09:00 in the CJM Large conference room
Contact person:	Thabisile Malevu
Enquiries:	Miss Phindile Mazibuko, Telephone: (034) 2711900
<b>SUPPLY:</b>	Depend/besure large = 200, medium = 200
Quotation number:	ZNQ 0558 - 2005/2006
Closing date:	2006-02-09
Closing time:	11:00
Contact person:	Thabisile Malevu
Enquiries:	Mrs Z. Sithole, Telephone: (034) 2711900

**No. 121, 2006**

26 January 2006

**DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH****TOWN HILL HOSPITAL****Award of quotation**

<b>SERVICE:</b>	R and R and painting of main administration building
Quotation number:	ZNQ 108/05
Contractor:	Harvey's Painting & Renovations

**No. 122, 2006**

26 January 2006

**DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH****MADADENI PROVINCIAL HOSPITAL****QUOTATIONS ARE INVITED FOR UNDERMENTIONED REQUIREMENTS OF THE PROVINCIAL ADMINISTRATION OF KWAZULU-NATAL**

- (i) Quotations must be on the official quotation form, which shall be completed in respects, and all information must be supplied as stipulated in the quotation document.
- (ii) Quotations must be submitted in sealed envelopes.
- (iii) The envelopes must be addressed to Madadeni Provincial Hospital, Quotation Evaluation Committee together with the quotation number and closing date.
- (iv) The name and address of the quoting contractor must be endorsed on the back of the envelope.
- (v) All Departments of Health contracts awarded are subject to appeals being timeously lodged (if any) and letters of acceptance being issued.
- (vi) Quotations documents are available from Madadeni Provincial Hospital Stores Department, Section Five Madadeni Township, Telephone: (034) 3288006, Fax: (034) 3288222.
- (vii) For quotations exceeding R30 000.00 an original ZNT 30 (application for preference points) form must be submitted to Madadeni Provincial Hospital, an original Tax Clearance Certificate must be submitted regardless of price.

<b>SUPPLY:</b>	Gloves examtex non-sterile different sizes (Good quality)
Quotation number:	ZNQ 1978/ 05-06
Closing date:	2006-02-10
Time:	11:00
Contact regarding quotation:	Mr T. H. Radebe Telephone: (034) 3288205 Mr P. J. Jeje, Telephone: (034) 3288006

<b>SUPPLY:</b>	Gloves surgical sterile different sizes (Good quality)
Quotation number:	ZNQ 1979/ 05-06
Closing date:	2006-02-10
Time:	11:00
Contact regarding quotation:	Mr T. H. Radebe, Telephone: (034) 3288205 Mr P. J. Jeje, Telephone: (034) 3288006

**Award of quotations**

<b>SERVICE:</b>	Repair and painting of roof general ward 1
Quotation number:	ZNQ 1737/05-06
Contractor:	Sasele Construction

<b>SERVICE:</b>	Repair and painting of roof general ward 2
Quotation number:	ZNQ 1738/05-06
Contractor:	Lucas Sub Construction

SERVICE:	Repair and painting of roof general ward 3
Quotation number:	ZNQ 1739/05-06
Contractor:	Nqubeko Construction
SERVICE:	Repair and painting of roof general ward 4
Quotation number:	ZNQ 1740/05-06
Contractor:	Busiana Construction
SERVICE:	Repair and painting of roof general ward 11
Quotation number:	ZNQ 1741/05-06
Contractor:	Gasp catering & construction
SERVICE:	Repair and painting of roof general ward 12
Quotation number:	ZNQ 1742/05-06
Contractor:	Khumbuzile Services
SERVICE:	Repair and painting of roof general ward 13
Quotation number:	ZNQ 1743/05-06
Contractor:	Uccello Trading
SERVICE:	Repair and painting of roof general ward 14
Quotation number:	ZNQ 1744/05-06
Contractor:	Elmakho Building Maintenance
SUPPLY:	Single hospital beds
Quotation number:	ZNQ 1885/05-06
Contractor:	Duomed
SUPPLY:	Matresses for stationery beds
Quotation number:	ZNQ 1886/05-06
Contractor:	Duomed
SUPPLY:	Cot bed peads, adult and bed padding
Quotation number:	ZNQ 1887/05-06
Contractor:	Healthware
SERVICE:	Repair to doctors overnight room
Quotation number:	ZNQ 1890/05-06
Contractor:	Uccello
SERVICE:	Installation of partition cubicles in VCT
Quotation number:	ZNQ 1891/05-06
Contractor:	Bright Idea Project
SERVICE:	Upgrading of ablutions at main hall
Quotation number:	ZNQ 1892/05-06
Contractor:	Matlhareng Trading
SUPPLY:	Coal peas 19 mm
Quotation number:	ZNQ 1893/05-06
Contractor:	Midlands Coal

No. 123, 2006

26 January 2006

## DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

## CHRIST THE KING HOSPITAL

## QUOTATIONS ARE INVITED FOR THE UNDERMENTIONED REQUIREMENTS OF THE PROVINCIAL ADMINISTRATION OF KWAZULU-NATAL

- (i) Quotations must be on the official quotation form, which shall be completed in all respect, and all information must be supplied as stipulated in the quotation document.
- (ii) Quotations must be submitted in sealed envelopes.
- (iii) Separate envelopes must be used for each quotation.
- (iv) The envelope must be addressed to the Department of Health, Christ the King Hospital together with quotation number and closing date.
- (v) The name and address of the quoting contractor must be endorsed on the back of the envelope.
- (vi) All Department of Health contracts are subject to appeals being timeously lodge (if any) and letter of acceptance being issued.
- (vii) Quotation documents are available from Christ the King Hospital, 1 Peter Hauff drive, Ixopo. Telephone number: (039) 8342067, Fax number: (039) 8341116.

SUPPLY:	Dinamap x 03
Quotation number:	ZNQ 473 - 05\06
Closing date:	2006-02-10
Closing time:	11:00
Contact person:	Mr M. Mayaba

**SERVICE:** Fencing of garden (Gcinokuhle clinic)  
**Quotation number:** ZNQ 474 - 05\06  
**Closing date:** 2006-02-10  
**Closing time:** 11:00  
**Contact person:** Mr M. Mayaba

**SUPPLY:** 3/4 base set beds x 12 (edblo)  
**Quotation number:** ZNQ 475 - 05\06  
**Closing date:** 2006-02-10  
**Closing time:** 11:00  
**Contact person:** Mr M. Mayaba

**SUPPLY/SERVICE:** Supply and installation of Elbow taps  
**Quotation number:** ZNQ 476-05\06  
**Closing date:** 2006-02-10  
**Closing time:** 11:00  
**Site inspection date:** 2006-02-03  
**Site inspection time:** 11:30  
**Contact person:** Mr M. Mayaba

**SUPPLY/SERVICE:** Supply and installation of soap dispensers  
**Quotation number:** ZNQ 477 - 05\06  
**Closing date:** 2006-02-10  
**Closing time:** 11:00  
**Site inspection date:** 2006-02-03  
**Site inspection time:** 10:00  
**Contact person:** Mr M. Mayaba

**SUPPLY/SERVICE:** Supply and installation of hand basins  
**Quotation number:** ZNQ 478 - 05\06  
**Closing date:** 2006-02-10  
**Closing time:** 11:00  
**Site inspection date:** 2006-02-03  
**Site inspection time:** 10:30  
**Contact person:** Mr M. Mayaba

#### Award of quotation

**SUPPLY:** Comforters, single fitted sheets and pillow cases  
**Quotation number:** ZNQ 178-05\06  
**Contractor:** Uju Business Enterprise

**No. 124, 2006**

26 January 2006

#### DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

#### LOWER UMFOLOZI DISTRICT WAR MEMORIAL HOSPITAL

#### QUOTATIONS ARE INVITED FOR THE UNDERMENTIONED REQUIREMENTS OF THE PROVINCIAL ADMINISTRATION OF KWAZULU-NATAL

- (i) Quotations must be on the official quotation form, which shall be completed in all respects.
- (ii) Each quotation must be submitted in a sealed envelope.
- (iii) The envelope must be addressed to Lower Umfolozi District War Memorial Hospital, Quotation Evaluation Committee together with the quotation number and closing date.
- (iv) The name and address of the quoting contractor must be endorsed on the back of the envelope.
- (v) All Department of Health contracts awarded are subject to appeals being timeously lodged (if any) and letter of acceptance being issued.
- (vi) Quotation documents are available from Lower Umfolozi District War Memorial hospital, Security Division, Union Street, Empangeni, Telephone: (035) 9028523, Fax: (035) 7726630.

Institution: Lower Umfolozi District War Memorial Hospital

Telephone: 035 9028523

Fax: (035) 7726630

Closing time of tender: 11:00

Closing date: 2006-02-14

**SUPPLY:** Delivery beds as per specification x14  
**Quotation number:** ZNQ:1649  
**Closing date:** 2006-02-14  
**Closing time:** 11:00  
**Contact person:** S. Naidoo, Telephone: (035) 9028503  
**Enquiries regarding specification:** Mr S. Naidoo, Telephone: (035) 9028503

**SUPPLY:** Washed peas coal x 200 Tons  
**Quotation number:** ZNQ 650  
**Closing date:** 2006-02-14

Closing time: 11:00  
 Contact person: S. Naidoo, Telephone: (035) 9028503  
 Enquiries regarding specification: Mr S. Naidoo, Telephone: (035) 9028503

**SUPPLY:** Vacuum extractor x 2 as per specification  
 Quotation number: ZNQ 1651  
 Closing date: 2006-02-14  
 Closing time: 11:00  
 Contact person: S. Naidoo, Telephone: (035) 9028503  
 Enquiries regarding specification: Mr S. Naidoo, Telephone: (035) 9028503

**SUPPLY:** Portable suction machines electric as per specification x3  
 Quotation number: ZNQ 1652  
 Closing date: 2006-02-14  
 Closing time: 11:00  
 Contact person: S. Naidoo, Telephone: (035) 9028503  
 Enquiries regarding specification: Mr S. Naidoo, Telephone: (035) 9028503

**SUPPLY:** Uterine catheters size 10 with stylets 100% silicone  
 Quotation number: ZNQ 1653  
 Closing date: 2006-02-14  
 Closing time: 11:00  
 Contact person: S. Naidoo, Telephone: (035) 9028503  
 Enquiries regarding specification: Mr S. Naidoo, Telephone: (035) 9028503

**No. 125, 2006**

26 January 2006

**DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH****STANGER HOSPITAL****QUOTATIONS ARE INVITED FOR THE UNDERMENTIONED REQUIREMENTS OF THE PROVINCIAL ADMINISTRATION OF KWAZULU-NATAL**

- (i) Quotations must be on the official quotation form, which shall be completed in all respects, and all the information must be supplied as stipulated in the quotation document.
- (ii) Quotation must be submitted in a sealed envelope.
- (iii) Separate envelopes must be used for each quotation.
- (iv) The envelope must be addressed to the Department of Health, Sub-directorate: Provisioning Administration together with the quotation number and closing date.
- (v) The name and address of the quoting contractor must be endorsed on the back of the envelope.
- (vi) All Department of Health contracts awarded are subject to appeals being timeously lodged (if any) and letters of acceptance being issued.
- (vii) The department is not obliged to accept the lowest quotation.
- (viii) Quotation documents are available from The Department of Health, Sub-directorate: Stanger Hospital, Corner King Shaka and Patterson Street, Stanger, Telephone: (032) 4376000, Fax: (032) 5512479.

**SUPPLY:** Orthopaedic instruments  
 Quotation number: ZNQ 168 of 2005  
 Closing date: 2006-02-06  
 Closing time: 11:00  
 Contact person: Mr T. Ganasan  
 Enquiries: Mrs R. Swartbooi  
 Enquiries for documents: All requests for documents will only be entertained after 14:00

**SUPPLY:** Instrument sealing machine  
 Quotation number: ZNQ 169 of 2005  
 Closing date: 2006-02-06  
 Closing time: 11:00  
 Contact person: Mr T. Ganasan  
 Enquiries: Mrs R. Swartbooi  
 Enquiries for documents: All requests for documents will only be entertained after 14:00

**SUPPLY:** Industrial mixer: floor standing  
 Quotation number: ZNQ 170 of 2005  
 Closing date: 2006-02-06  
 Closing time: 11:00  
 Contact person: Mr T. Ganasan  
 Enquiries: Mrs R. Swartbooi  
 Enquiries for documents: All requests for documents will only be entertained after 14:00

**SUPPLY:** Dental chair including dental operating light  
 HTU Specification No: C.E. NO. S86 (Surgical)  
 UMDNS: 10792  
 Specification date: 2005-04-29  
 Quotation number: ZNQ 171 of 2005  
 Closing date: 2006-02-06

Closing time: 11:00  
 Contact person: Mr T. Ganasan  
 Enquiries: Mrs R. Swartbooi  
 Enquiries for documents: All requests for documents will only be entertained after 14:00

**SUPPLY:** Table top autoclave  
 HTU Specification No: C.E. NO. S83 (Surgical)  
 UMDNS: 16142  
 Specification date: 2005-04-28  
 Quotation number: ZNQ 172 of 2005  
 Closing date: 2006-02-06  
 Closing time: 11:00  
 Contact person: Mr T. Ganasan  
 Enquiries: Mrs R. Swartbooi  
 Enquiries for documents: All requests for documents will only be entertained after 14:00

**SUPPLY:** Emergency patient trolley  
 Quotation number: ZNQ 173 of 2005  
 Closing date: 2006-02-06  
 Closing time: 11:00  
 Contact person: Mr T. Ganasan  
 Enquiries: Mrs R. Swartbooi  
 Enquiries for documents: All requests for documents will only be entertained after 14:00

**SUPPLY:** Physiological monitoring system  
 HTU Specification No: C.E. NO. 9/2000  
 UMDNS: 12636  
 Specification date: 2006-02-06  
 Quotation number: ZNQ 174 of /2005  
 Closing date: 2006-01-23  
 Closing time: 11:00  
 Contact person: Mr T. Ganasan  
 Enquiries: Mr J. B. Naidoo

**SUPPLY:** Frozen foods  
 Quotation number: ZNQ 175 of 2005  
 Closing date: 2006-02-06  
 Closing time: 11:00  
 Contact person: Mr T. Ganasan  
 Enquiries: Mrs R. Swartbooi  
 Enquiries for documents: All requests for documents will only be entertained after 14:00

**SUPPLY:** Frozen chicken  
 Quotation number: ZNQ 176 of 2005  
 Closing date: 2006-02-06  
 Closing time: 11:00  
 Contact person: Mr T. Ganasan  
 Enquiries: Mrs R. Swartbooi  
 Enquiries for documents: All requests for documents will only be entertained after 14:00

#### Award of quotations

**SUPPLY:** Oxygen cylinders  
 Quotation number: ZNQ 98 of 2005  
 Contractor: Healthware

**SUPPLY:** Infusion pumps  
 Quotation number: ZNQ 135 of 2005  
 Contractor: B. Braun

**SUPPLY:** Defibrillator  
 Quotation number: ZNQ 136 of 2005  
 Contractor: SSEM

**SUPPLY/SERVICE:** Supply, installation and commission of tilting pan  
 Quotation number: ZNQ 138 of 2005  
 Contractor: Servtech

**SUPPLY:** Multi purpose retractor system  
 Quotation number: ZNQ 139 of 2005  
 Contractor: Marcus Medical



## DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

## UGU DISTRICT HEALTH OFFICE

## QUOTATIONS ARE INVITED FOR THE UNDERMENTIONED REQUIREMENTS OF THE PROVINCIAL ADMINISTRATION OF KWAZULU-NATAL

- (i) Quotations must be on the official quotation form, which shall be completed in all respects, and all information must be supplied as stipulated in the quotation document.
- (ii) Quotations must be submitted in sealed envelopes. Faxed quotations will not be accepted.
- (iii) The envelope must be addressed to Ugu District Health Office, Private Bag X735, Port Shepstone, 4240.
- (iv) The name and address of the quoting contractor must be endorsed on the back of the envelope. All Department of Health contracts awarded are subject to appeals being timeously lodged (if any) and letters of acceptance being issued.
- (v) Quotation documents are available from: Ugu District Health Office, 41 Bisset Street, Port Shepstone, Main Entrance Nelson Mandela Drive. Telephone: (039) 6883000, Ext. 3049, Fax: (039) 6883055.
- (vi) Please complete original ZNT 30 documents when submitting quotations above R30 000 together with an original Tax Clearance Certificate.

## SERVICE:

Facilitation of trauma counselling and victim empowerment course for 2 groups of 20 people. Each course should take 5 days, starting from 13-17 February 2006 and 20-24 February 2006 for the first and second group, respectively

Quotation number:

ZNQ 909 of 2005

Closing date:

2006-02-03

Closing time:

11:00

Contact person:

Charles N. Khuzwayo, Telephone: (039) 6883000

Enquiries regarding specification:

Maureen Nxumalo, Telephone: (039) 6883000

## Service providers are to submit Certificates of Accreditation together with their quotations.

## SERVICE:

Training on midwifery skills at 10 identified clinics for 5 days as per clinic list and specification available at Ugu District Office; The service provider is to conduct onsite training in all 10 clinics

Quotation number:

ZNQ 928 of 2005

Closing date:

2006-02-09

Closing time:

11h00

Contact person:

Charles N. Khuzwayo, Telephone: (039) 6883000

Enquiries regarding specification:

Mrs N. R. Sokhulu, Telephone: (039) 6883000

## Service providers are to submit Certificates of Accreditation together with their quotations

## SUPPLY/SERVICE:

Supply and deliver garden equipment as per specification number 3b/2006 available at District Office, Port Shepstone

Quotation number:

ZNQ 920 of 2005

Closing date:

2006-02-09

Closing time:

11:00

Contact person:

Charles N. Khuzwayo, Telephone: (039) 6883000

Enquiries regarding specification:

Nerrisa Moodley, Telephone: (039) 6883000

## SUPPLY/SERVICE:

Supply and deliver garden equipment as per specification number 3/2006 available at District Office, Port Shepstone

Quotation number:

ZNQ 911 of 2005

Closing date:

2006-02-09

Closing time:

11:00

Contact person:

Charles N. Khuzwayo, Telephone: (039) 6883000

Enquiries regarding specification:

Nerrisa Moodley, Telephone: (039) 6883000

## SUPPLY/SERVICE:

Supply and deliver vegetable seeds and fertilizer as per specification number 2b/2006 available at District Office, Port Shepstone

Quotation number:

ZNQ 919 of 2005

Closing date:

2006-02-09

Closing time:

11:00

Contact person:

Charles N. Khuzwayo, Telephone: (039) 6883000

Enquiries regarding specification:

Nerrisa Moodley, Telephone: (039) 6883000

## SUPPLY/SERVICE:

Supply and erection of 100m perimeter fence at Bhomela Clinic as per specification number 4/2006 available at District Office, Port Shepstone

Quotation number:

ZNQ 921 of 2005

Closing date:

2006-02-09

Closing time:

11:00

Compulsory site meeting:

2006-02-02 at Bhomela Clinic

Date of meeting:

10h00

Time of meeting:

Contact person:

Charles N. Khuzwayo, Telephone: (039) 6883000

Enquiries regarding specification:

Nerrisa Moodley, Telephone: (039) 6883000

## DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

## NGWELEZANA HOSPITAL

QUOTATIONS ARE INVITED FOR THE UNDERMENTIONED REQUIREMENTS OF THE PROVINCIAL ADMINISTRATION OF  
KWAZULU-NATAL

- (i) Quotations must be on the official form, which shall be completed in all respects.
- (ii) Quotations must be submitted in sealed envelopes.
- (iii) Separate envelopes must be used for each quotation.
- (iv) The envelope must be addressed to the Department of Health, Ngwelezana Hospital together with the quotation number and closing date.
- (v) Contracts will only be awarded to suppliers registered on the Provincial Database.
- (vi) Quotation documents must be deposited in the Quotation box at Ngwelezana Hospital.
- (vii) Quotation documents are available from The Department of Health, Ngwelezana Hospital, P/Bag X20021, Empangeni, 3880.

**SUPPLY:** Lawn mower kudu 750-13 hp (01).  
**Quotation number:** ZNQ 150/12/2005/G  
**Closing date:** 2006-02-02  
**Time:** 11:00  
**Enquiries regarding specification:** Mrs L. Nxumalo, Telephone: (035) 9017180

**SUPPLY:** Cardio – tocograph machine ( single) (01).  
**Quotation number:** ZNQ 151/12/2005/G  
**Closing date:** 2006-02-02  
**Time:** 11:00  
**Enquiries regarding specification:** Mrs L. Nxumalo, Telephone: (035) 9017180

**SUPPLY:** Cardio – tocograph machine (twins) (02).  
**Quotation number:** ZNQ 152/12/2005/G  
**Closing date:** 2006-02-02  
**Time:** 11:00  
**Enquiries regarding specification:** Mrs L. Nxumalo, Telephone: (035) 9017180

## DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

## CENTRAL PROVINCIAL STORES

QUOTATIONS ARE INVITED FOR THE UNDERMENTIONED REQUIREMENTS OF THE PROVINCIAL ADMINISTRATION OF  
KWAZULU-NATAL

- (i) Quotations must be on the official ZNQ24 quotation form, which shall be completed in all respects, and All information must be supplied as stipulated in the quotation document.
- (ii) Quotations must be submitted in sealed envelopes or faxed at the tender's risk.
- (iii) Separate envelopes must be used for each closing date.
- (iv) Quotations must be dropped into the quotation box on the under mentioned address.
- (v) Quotation documents are available from CPS, 200 Mayors Walk, Pietermaritzburg, 3201, Telephone: (033) 3946519, Facsimile: (033) 3428525
- (vi) The quoting contractors must be registered with provincial database
- (vii) For quotations exceeding R30 000.00 an original ZNT 30 (Application for preference points) forms must Be submitted to Central Provincial Stores, an original Tax Clearance Certificate must also be submitted Regardless of the price.
- (viii) To obtain quotation forms, please fax your request to number below. No calls will be taken, except for queries relating to specifications that are not clearly understood) See number by contact person.

**SUPPLY:** 3500 Books, operation theatre record  
**Quotation number:** ZNQ 157/2005/6 P  
**Closing date:** 2006-02-09  
**Closing time:** 11:00  
**Enquiries regarding specifications:** Please fax to (033) 3428525, no telephone calls will be accepted to obtain quotation forms (see top of page-viii)  
**Contact person:** Mrs R. J. Morris, Telephone: (033) 3946519, calls will only be accepted for queries relating to unclear specifications (see top of page-viii)

**SUPPLY:** 400 Boxes, 3cc 21G x 25 mm safety syringe  
**Quotation number:** ZNQ 742/2005/6  
**Closing date:** 2006-02-09  
**Closing time:** 11:00  
**Enquiries regarding specifications:** Please fax to (033) 3428525, no telephone calls will be accepted to obtain quotation forms (see top of page-viii)  
**Contact person:** Mrs R. J. Morris, Telephone: (033) 3946519, calls will only be accepted for

	queries relating to unclear specifications (see top of page-viii)
<b>SUPPLY:</b>	200 Boxes, 3cc 22G x 25 mm safety syringe
Quotation Number:	ZNQ 744/2005/6
Closing Date:	2006-02-09
Closing Time:	11:00
Enquiries regarding specifications:	Please fax to (033) 3428525, no telephone calls will be accepted to obtain quotation forms (see top of page-viii)
Contact person:	Mrs R. J. Morris, Telephone: (033) 3946519, calls will only be accepted for queries relating to unclear specifications (see top of page-viii)
<b>SUPPLY:</b>	200 Boxes, 3cc 21G x 38 mm safety syringe
Quotation number:	ZNQ 744/2005/6
Closing date:	2006-02-09
Closing time:	11:00
Enquiries regarding specifications:	Please fax to (033) 3428525, no telephone calls will be accepted to obtain quotation forms (see top of page-viii)
Contact person:	Mrs R. J. Morris, Telephone: (033) 3946519, calls will only be accepted for queries relating to unclear specifications (see top of page-viii)
<b>SUPPLY:</b>	600 Boxes, 3cc 23G x 16 mm safety syringe
Quotation number:	ZNQ 745/2005/6
Closing date:	2006-02-09
Closing time:	11:00
Enquiries regarding specifications:	Please fax to (033) 3428525, no telephone calls will be accepted to obtain quotation forms (see top of page-viii)
Contact person:	Mrs R. J. Morris, Telephone: (033) 3946519, calls will only be accepted for queries relating to unclear specifications (see top of Page-viii)
<b>SUPPLY:</b>	600 Boxes, 5cc 20G x 25 mm Safety Syringe
Quotation number:	ZNQ 745/2005/6
Closing date:	2006-02-09
Closing time:	11:00
Enquiries regarding specifications:	Please fax to (033) 3428525, no telephone calls will be accepted to obtain quotation forms (see top of page-viii)
Contact person:	Mrs R. J. Morris, Telephone: (033) 3946519, calls will only be accepted for queries relating to unclear specifications (see top of page-viii)
<b>SUPPLY:</b>	1800 Boxes, paper towels, 240 mm x 330 mm ± 3 mm
Quotation number:	ZNQ 747/2005/6
Closing date:	2006-02-09
Closing time:	11:00
Enquiries regarding specifications:	Please fax to (033) 3428525, no telephone calls will be accepted to obtain quotation forms (see top of page-viii)
Contact person:	Mrs R. J. Morris, Telephone: (033) 3946519, calls will only be accepted for queries relating to unclear specifications (see top of Page-viii)

No. 129, 2006

26 January 2006

## DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

## FACILITIES MANAGEMENT SUB-DIRECTORATE (CAPSO)

## QUOTATIONS ARE INVITED FOR THE UNDERMENTIONED REQUIREMENTS OF THE PROVINCIAL ADMINISTRATION OF KWAZULU-NATAL

- (i) Quotations must be on the official quotation forms, to be completed in all respects.
- (ii) Each quotation must be submitted in a sealed, clearly marked envelope and deposited in the quotation box stipulated. The envelope must be addressed to Nutrition Services for attention Mrs. N. Pillay reflecting the quotation number.
- (iii) The name and address of the quoting company must be endorsed on the back of the envelope.
- (iv) All Department of Health contracts awarded are subject to appeals being timeously lodged (if any) and letters of acceptance being issued
- (v) Contractors must submit a valid Tax Clearance Certificate and CIDB registration number with their tender documents. Contractors without CIDB registration number / acknowledgement letter from CIDB will not be accepted.
- (vi) Quotation documents are available from
- (vii) Please complete original ZNT 30 documents when submitting quotations above R30 000 (Thirty Thousand Rand) together with an original Tax Clearance Certificate.

The Department of Health, Facilities Management Sub-Directorate (CAPSO)  
 191 Chapel Street, 5<sup>th</sup> Floor – CAPSO / Room 04  
 Pietermaritzburg  
 3201

Telephone numbers are specified under the relevant quotation.

<b>SUPPLY:</b>	New fire lobby: first floor west wing at Natalia Building
Quotation number:	ZNQ 172 05/06 -H
Closing date:	2006-02-16
Time:	11:00
Contact person:	Ms R. S. Langa, Telephone: (033) 3417050
Enquiries regarding specification:	Mr A. Crosby, Telephone: (033) 3455324

## DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

## ST AIDAN'S MISSION REGIONAL HOSPITAL

## QUOTATIONS ARE INVITED FOR THE UNDERMENTION REQUIREMENTS OF THE PROVINCIAL ADMINISTRATION OF KWAZULU-NATAL

- (i) Quotations must be on the official quotation form, which shall be completed in all respects, and all information must be supplied as stipulated in the quotation document.
- (ii) Quotations must be submitted in sealed envelopes.
- (iii) The envelope must be addressed to: Quotation Evaluation Committee together with the quotation number and closing date.
- (iv) All Department of Health contracts awarded are subject to appeals being timeously lodged (if any) and a letter of acceptance being issued.
- (v) Quotation documents are available from: St. Aidan's Mission Regional Hospital - Registry Department, 33 Centenary Road, Durban. Telephone: (031) 3142245 Fax: (031) 3142223.
- (vi) For quotations exceeding R30 000.00 an original ZNT 30 (application for preference points) forms must be submitted to St Aidan's Mission Regional Hospital, an original Tax Clearance Certificate must also be submitted regardless of price.
- (vii) Samples must be available for each item.
- (viii) Tenderers at no given time should deviate from specifications.

## SUPPLY:

Quotation number:  
Closing date:  
Closing time:  
Specification enquiries:  
HTU Specification:

7 x Haemoglobinometers - electronics portable  
ZNQ 12350 of 2006  
2006-02-13  
11h00  
Mr Simeon Moses, Telephone: (031) 3142245  
C.E. NO. 6/1998 (Electronics)  
UMDNS: 15146

## Awards of quotations

## SUPPLY/SERVICE:

Quotation number:  
Contractor:

Supply and installation of 1 airconditioner unit  
ZNQ 12305 of 2005  
Airolite

## SUPPLY/SERVICE:

Quotation number:  
Contractor:

Supply and installation of 2 airconditioner units  
ZNQ 12306 of 2005  
Airolite

## SUPPLY/SERVICE:

Quotation number:  
Contractor:

Supply and installation of 1 airconditioner unit  
ZNQ 12307 of 2005  
Airolite

## SUPPLY/ SERVICE:

Quotation number:  
Contractor:

Supply and installation of 1 airconditioner unit  
ZNQ 12308 of 2005  
Airolite

## SUPPLY/ SERVICE:

Quotation number:  
Contractor:

Supply and installation of 1 x public address system  
ZNQ 12309 of 2005  
Banokwakha Project Management

## SUPPLY:

Quotation number:  
Contractor:

100 x Visitors benches  
ZNQ 12310 of 2005  
Elegant Line Trading

## SUPPLY/SERVICE:

Quotation number:  
Contractor:

Supply and installation of 2 airconditioner units  
ZNQ 12311 of 2005  
Air O Lite

## SUPPLY/ SERVICE:

Quotation number:  
Contractor:

Supply and installation of 3 airconditioner units  
ZNQ 12306 of 2005  
Air O Lite

## SUPPLY/ SERVICE:

Quotation number:  
Contractor:

Supply and installation of 1 x airconditioner unit  
ZNQ 12313 of 2005  
Air O Lite

## DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

## CLAIRWOOD HOSPITAL

## Award of quotation

## SUPPLY/SERVICE:

Quotation number:

Contractor:

Supply and installation of partitioning for P.H.C.

ZNQ 547/W

Nicholas Cleaning

## DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

## PROVINCIAL MEDICAL SUPPLY CENTRE

## QUOTATIONS ARE INVITED FOR THE UNDERMENTIONED REQUIREMENTS OF THE PROVINCIAL ADMINISTRATION OF KWAZULU-NATAL

- (i) Quotations must be on the official quotation form, which shall be completed in all respects, and all information must be supplied as stipulated in the quotation document.
- (ii) Quotations must be submitted in sealed envelopes.
- (iii) The envelope must be addressed to Provincial Medical Supply Centre, Quotation Evaluation Committee together with the quotation number and closing date.
- (iv) The name and address of the quoting contractor must be endorsed on the back of the envelope.
- (v) All Department of Health Contracts awarded are subject to appeals being timeously lodged (if any) and a letter of acceptance being issued.
- (vi) Quotation documents are available from Provincial Medical Supply Centre – Registry Department, 1 Higginson Highway, Mobeni, Durban, Telephone: (031) 4698323, Fax: (031) 4698380.
- (vii) An original ZNT 30 (application for preference points) form must be submitted to the Provincial Medical Supply Centre, an original Tax Clearance Certificate must also be submitted regardless of price.
- (viii) To obtain quotation forms, please fax your request to the number below. No calls will be taken, except for queries relating to specifications that are not clearly understood. See number of contact person.

## SERVICE:

Quotation number:

Closing date:

Closing time:

Compulsory site meeting:

Date:

Time:

Contact person:

Cleaning of buildings

ZNQ 01/01/2006

2006-02-09

11:00

2006-02-03

11:00

Ayesha Khan, Telephone: (031) 4698300, calls will only be taken for queries relating to unclear specifications, see paragraph (viii)

Enquiries regarding specification:

No telephone calls or faxes will be accepted to obtain quotation forms.

## SERVICE:

Quotation number:

Closing date:

Closing time:

Compulsory site meeting:

Date:

Time:

Contact person:

Cleaning of garden and grounds

ZNQ 02/01/2006

2006-02-09

11:00

To be held on Thursday

2006-02-02

11:00

Ayesha Khan, Telephone: (031) 4698300, calls will only be taken for queries relating to unclear specifications, see paragraph (viii)

Enquiries regarding specification:

No telephone calls or faxes will be accepted to obtain quotation forms.

## Award of quotations

## SUPPLY:

Quotation number:

Contractor:

Re-chargeable batteries and chargers

ZNQ 18/11/2005

Epiloque Trading cc

## SUPPLY:

Quotation number:

Contractor:

Assorted fruit juices

ZNQ 22/11/2005

Geared For Trade 4

## SUPPLY:

Quotation number:

Contractor:

Plastic bags (x 2 sizes 50 micron)

ZNQ 24/11/2005

P.J. Plastics

## SUPPLY:

Quotation number:

Contractor:

Thermal transfer ribbons

ZNQ 27/11/2005

Avvo Labels cc



SUPPLY:  
Quotation number:  
Contractor:

Stationery items (Various)  
ZNQ 31/11/2005  
Mr Stationer

No. 133, 2006

26 January 2006

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH  
ESHOWE DISTRICT HOSPITAL

QUOTATIONS ARE INVITED FOR THE UNDERMENTIONED REQUIREMENTS OF THE PROVINCIAL ADMINISTRATION OF  
KWAZULU-NATAL

- (i) Quotations must be on the official quotation form, which shall be completed in all respects, and all Information must be supplied as stipulated in the quotation document.
- (ii) Quotations must be submitted in a sealed envelope.
- (iii) Separate envelope must be used for each quotation.
- (iv) The envelope must be addressed to the Department of Health, Eshowe District Hospital, together with the quotation number and closing date.
- (v) The name and address of the quoting contractor must be endorsed on the back of the envelope.
- (v) All Department of Health contract awarded are subject to appeals being timeously lodged (if any) and letters of acceptance being issued.
- (vi) Quotation documents are available from the Department of Health, Eshowe District Hospital, 40 Kangella Street, Eshowe, 3815, Telephone: (035) 4734597, Fax: (035) 4741197.

## SUPPLY:

Pest control to spray hospital in every six weeks for 1 year (cockroaches and ants)  
ZNQ 03/2006  
2006-02-09  
11:00  
Mrs V. Ajencu  
Mrs V. Ajencu

Quotation number:

Closing date:

Time:

Contact person:

Enquiries regarding specification:

No. 134, 2006

26 January 2006

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH  
OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH AND SAFETY – H/O

QUOTATIONS ARE INVITED FOR THE UNDERMENTIONED REQUIREMENTS OF THE DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORT OF  
KWAZULU-NATAL

- (i) Quotations must be on the official quotation form, which shall be completed in all respects, and all information must be supplied as stipulated in the quotation document.
- (ii) Quotations must be submitted in a tender box written Transport and Office Services, in a sealed envelope situated at 330 Longmarket Street, Natalia Building.
- (iii) The envelope must be addressed to Occupational Health and Safety together with the quotation number and closing date. of the quotation.
- (iv) The name and address of the quoting contractor/supplier must be endorsed on the back of the envelope.
- (v) All Department of Health contracts awarded are subject to appeals being timeously lodged (if any) and letters of acceptance being issued.
- (vii) Please note that the Department/Section reserves the right to award the quote as a whole or a part thereof to the company/contractor as desired.
- (viii) Please complete original ZNT 30 documents when submitting quotations above R30 000.00 (thirty thousand rand) together with an original Tax Clearance Certificate.
- (viii) Quotation documents and samples are available from Ms Julie Fouche, Natalia Building, Longmarket Street (12th Floor, Room 111, South Tower), Pietermaritzburg, Telephone: (033) 39522689.

## SUPPLY:

T-Shirts – White (good quality), size XX large and X Large Round neck front of t-shirt to have Occupational Health and Safety on the top (in black) and the Department logo in the middle (in colour) and underneath the logo Appreciation day (in black)  
Back of t-shirt to have the following:  
“Your dedication, hard work and support is appreciated thank you” centred underneath in big writing (in black)  
Total: 210 t-shirts  
Hard hats  
Have the Department logo in the front (in colour)  
Have the Occupational Health and Safety underneath the logo (in black)  
Total 210 t-shirts  
Folder Files (navy blue)  
saying in front of folder Occupational Health and Safety in gold  
Appreciation day in the middle (in gold)  
Thank you for all your support at the bottom of the folder (in gold)  
Total: 210 folders  
ZNQ 2186/05/06

Quotation number:

Closing date: 2006-02-08  
 Closing time: 11:00  
 Enquiries regarding specifications: Enquiries regarding specification: Ms Julie Fouche, Natalia Building, Longmarket Street (12th Floor, Room 111, South Tower), Pietermaritzburg, Telephone: (033) 39522689

**No. 135, 2006**

26 January 2006

**DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH****PROVINCIAL HIV/AIDS ACTION UNIT****QUOTATIONS ARE INVITED FOR THE UNDERMENTIONED REQUIREMENTS OF THE PROVINCIAL ADMINISTRATION OF KWAZULU-NATAL**

- (i) Proposals/tenders must be on the official documents, which shall be completed in all respects, and all information must be supplied as stipulated in the proposal/tender document.
- (ii) Proposals/tenders must be submitted in sealed envelopes.
- (iii) The envelope must be addressed to Provincial HIV/AIDS Action Unit, Tender Evaluation Committee together with the tender number and closing date.
- (iv) The name and address of the tenderer must be endorsed on the back of the envelope.
- (v) All Departments of Health contracts awarded are subject to appeals being timeously lodged (if any) and letters of acceptance being issued.
- (vi) Proposal/tender documents will be available from Provincial HIV/AIDS Action Unit, 230 Prince Alfred Street, Pietermaritzburg, 3201 as from 2006-01-27, Telephone: (033) 3414000, Fax: (033) 3940287.
- (vii) All quotations must be dropped in the tender box provided at the PAAU offices at 230 Prince Alfred Street, Pietermaritzburg.
- (viii) Late tenders will not be accepted.
- (ix) Tenders that do not comply with all of the above will be disqualified.
- (x) Home Base Care Requirements —
  - Proof of registration of the organisation detailing physical address and contact details.
  - Proof of accreditation or status of accreditation with Health and Welfare set A (H AND W Set A) or other set A's with a reflection of HIV and AIDS unit standard based component.
  - Copies of CV's of the prospective trainers.
  - Proof of your registration on the Provincial Supplier Database (ZNT certificate).
  - Tax Clearance Certificate.
  - BBBEE status.
  - Detailed rollout plan per district, for the training to be conducted.
  - Detailed costing must be included.
  - All certificate submitted must be original or certified.

**SUPPLY:**

Quotation number:  
 Closing date:  
 Closing time:  
 Contact person:

**Request for Proposals – Home Based Care training**

ZNQ 529/2005-6  
 2006-02-03  
 11:00  
 Mr A. Dennis, Telephone: (033) 3414000

**SUPPLY:**

Quotation number:  
 Closing date:  
 Closing time:  
 Contact person:

**Proposal for service of an Audit**

ZNQ 528/2005-6  
 2006-02-03  
 11:00  
 Mr A. Dennis, Telephone: (033) 3414000

**SERVICE:**

Quotation number:  
 Closing date:  
 Closing time:  
 Contact person:

**Training religious leaders on HIV/AIDS**

ZNQ 528/2005-6  
 2006-02-03  
 11:00  
 Mr A. Dennis, Telephone: (033) 3414000

**No. 136, 2006**

26 January 2006

**DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH****PROVINCIAL MEDICAL SUPPLY CENTRE****Award of quotations****SUPPLY:**

Quotation number:  
 Contractor:

**Temperature monitoring equipment**

ZNQ 16/10/2005  
 Satchtech KZN (Pty) Ltd

**SUPPLY:**

Quotation number:  
 Contractor:

**Tape PVC-Red print on white**

ZNQ 07/11/2005  
 Gillmich Business Forms (Pty) Ltd

SUPPLY:  
Quotation number:  
Contractor:

Printer ribbons for tally genekom machine  
ZNQ 17/11/2005  
Xon KwaZulu-Natal

No. 137, 2006

26 January 2006

## DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

## R. K. KHAN HOSPITAL

QUOTATIONS ARE INVITED FOR THE UNDERMENTIONED REQUIREMENTS OF THE  
PROVINCIAL ADMINISTRATION OF KWAZULU-NATAL

- (i) Quotations must be on the official quotation form, which shall be completed in all respects, and all information must be supplied as stipulated in the quotation document.
- (ii) Quotation must be submitted in sealed envelopes/faxed
- (iii) Separate envelopes must be used for each quotation.
- (iv) The envelope must be addressed to R. K. Khan Hospital for attention Mr D. Naidoo reflecting the quotation number.
- (v) The name and address of the quoting company must be endorsed on the back of the envelope.
- (vi) All Department of Health contractors awarded are subject to appeals being timeously lodged (if any) and letters of acceptance being issued.
- (vii) Please complete original ZNT 30 documents when submitting quotations above R30 000 (Thirty Thousande Rand) together with an original Tax Clearance Certificate.
- (viii) Quotation documents are available from the Supplies Division on the 1st Floor – Room S17, R. K. Khan Hospital, Road 336 Chatsworth Circle, Westcliff, Chatsworth, Telephone: (031) 4596300, Fax: (031) 4030217.

## SUPPLY/SERVICE:

Supply and installation of undercover carports as per specification

Quotation number:

ZNQ 48/2006

Closing date:

2006-02-10

Time:

11:00

Compulsory site meeting:

Date:

2006-02-08

Time:

10:30

Venue:

Maintenance Division at the Hospital

Contact person:

Mr P. Govender, Telephone: (031) 4596310

No. 138, 2006

26 January 2006

## DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

## THULASIZWE HOSPITAL

QUOTATIONS ARE INVITED FOR THE UNDERMENTIONED REQUIREMENTS OF THE PROVINCIAL ADMINISTRATION OF  
KWAZULU-NATAL

- (i) Quotations must be on the official quotation form, which shall be completed in all respects, and all information must be supplied as stipulated in the quotation document.
- (ii) Quotations must be submitted in sealed envelopes.
- (iii) The envelope must be addressed to Thulasizwe Hospital, Quotation Evaluation Committee together with the quotation number and closing date.
- (iv) The name and address of the quoting contractor must be endorsed on the back of the envelope.
- (v) All Department of Health contracts awarded are subject to appeals being timeously lodged (if any) and a letter of acceptance being issued.
- (vi) Quotation documents are available from Thulasizwe Hospital, Telephone: (035) 8320197, Fax: (035) 8320195.
- (vii) For quotations exceeding R30 000.00 an original ZNT 30 (application for preference points) form must be submitted to the Thulasizwe Hospital, an original Tax Clearance Certificate must also be submitted regardless of price.

## SERVICE:

Renovation of X-ray

Quotation number:

ZNQ 107/2006-2007

Closing date:

2006-02-03

Closing time:

11:00

Compulsory site meeting:

2006-01-30 at 10:00

Contact person:

Miss T. N. Mchunu, Telephone: (035) 8320197

Contact person regarding specification:

Miss T. N. Mchunu, Telephone: (035) 8320197

## SERVICE:

Renovation of administration block

Quotation number:

ZNQ 108/2006-2007

Closing date:

2006-02-03

Closing time:

12:00

Compulsory site meeting:

2006-01-31 at 11:00

Contact person:

Miss T. N. Mchunu, Telephone: (035) 8320197

Contact person regarding specification:

Miss T. N. Mchunu, Telephone: (035) 8320197

## SERVICE:

Internal and external painting of Othandweni flat

Quotation number:

ZNQ 109/2006-2007

Closing date:

2006-02-06

Closing time: 11:00  
 Compulsory site meeting: 2006-02-01 at 10:00  
 Contact person: Miss T. N. Mchunu, Telephone: (035) 8320197  
 Contact person regarding specification: Miss T. N. Mchunu, Telephone: (035) 8320197

SERVICE: Renovation female flat  
 Quotation number: ZNQ 110/2006-2007  
 Closing date: 2006-02-06  
 Closing time: 12:00  
 Compulsory site meeting: 2006-02-01 at 11:00  
 Contact person: Miss T. N. Mchunu, Telephone: (035) 8320197  
 Contact person regarding specification: Miss T. N. Mchunu, Telephone: (035) 8320197

SERVICE: Installation of curtain female ward, male ward, main kitchen  
 Quotation number: ZNQ 111/2006-2007  
 Closing date: 2006-02-10  
 Closing time: 11:00  
 Compulsory site meeting: 2006-02-06 at 10:00  
 Contact person: Miss T. N. Mchunu, Telephone: (035) 8320197  
 Contact person regarding specification: Miss T. N. Mchunu, Telephone: (035) 8320197

**No. 139, 2006**

26 January 2006

**DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH****CATHERINE BOOTH HOSPITAL****QUOTATIONS ARE INVITED FOR THE UNDERMENTIONED REQUIREMENTS OF THE PROVINCIAL ADMINISTRATION OF KWAZULU-NATAL**

- (i) Quotations must be on the official quotation form, which shall be completed in all respects, and all information must be supplied as stipulated in the quotation document.
- (ii) Quotations must be submitted in sealed envelopes.
- (iii) The envelope must be addressed to Catherine Booth Hospital, (Quotation Evaluation Committee) together with the quotation number and closing date.
- (iv) The name and address of the quoting contractor must be endorsed on the back of the envelope.
- (v) All Department of Health contracts awarded are subject to appeals being issued.
- (vi) Separate envelopes must be used for each quotation.
- (vii) Quotation contractors must be registered with the provincial Database.
- (viii) For quotation exceeding R30 000.00 an original Tax Clearance Certificate must be submitted.
- (ix) Quotation documents are available from Catherine Booth Hospital, (Stores Department), Telephone: (035) 4748407, Fax: (035) 4748413.

SERVICE: Conversion of water works house into a workshop  
 Quotation number: ZNQ 1698/06  
 Closing date: 2006-02-08  
 Closing time: 11:00  
 Site inspection: 2006-01-31  
 Time: 11:00  
 Contact person: M. A. Mkhize  
 Enquiries regarding specification: A. F. Shangase

SERVICE: Renovation of female ward floor need to be redone  
 Quotation number: ZNQ 1699/06  
 Closing date: 2006-02-08  
 Closing time: 11:00  
 Site inspection: 2006-01-31  
 Time: 11:00  
 Contact person: M. A. Mkhize  
 Enquiries regarding specification: A. F. Shangase

**No. 140, 2006**

26 January 2006

**DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE AND ENVIRONMENTAL AFFAIRS****Invitation of tenders****Tenders are invited for the undermentioned requirements**

SERVICE: Provision of Canteen Services – Cedara office  
 Tender number: ZNT 4149/06A  
 Closing date: 2006-02-23  
 Compulsory site briefing: 2006-02-08  
 Date: 10:00  
 Time: Cedara Canteen  
 Venue: Mrs J. L. McGladdery, Telephone: (033) 3559244  
 Enquiries regarding specification:

No. 141, 2006

26 January 2006

## DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

## EDENDALE HOSPITAL

QUOTATIONS ARE INVITED FOR THE UNDERMENTIONED REQUIREMENTS OF THE PROVINCIAL ADMINISTRATION OF  
KWAZULU-NATAL

- (i) Quotations must be on the official quotation form, which shall be completed in all respects.
- (ii) Quotations must be submitted in sealed envelopes.
- (iii) Separate envelopes must be used for each quotation.
- (iv) The envelope must be addressed to the Department of Health, Edendale Hospital together with the quotation number and closing date.
- (v) The name and address of the tenderer must be endorsed on the back of the envelope.
- (vi) Contracts shall only be awarded to suppliers registered on the Provincial Supplies Database.
- (vii) Quotation documents must be deposited in the Quotation Box situated on the fourth floor or faxed to: Edendale Hospital, Private Bag X509, Plessislaer 3216, Telephone: (033) 3954244, Facsimile: (033) 3954252.

## SUPPLY:

Quotation number:

Closing date:

Time:

Contact person:

Enquiries regarding specification:

Drill – battery operated for orthopaedics

ZNQ 58/02/06

2006-02-03

11:00

N. I. Potgieter, Telephone: (033) 3954244

R. Govender, Telephone: (033) 3954257

## Award of quotations

## SUPPLY/SERVICE:

Quotation number:

Contractor:

Supply and deliver electrical requisites to Edendale Hospital

ZNQ 0045/11/05

T.K. Electrical

## SUPPLY/SERVICE:

Quotation number:

Contractor:

Supply and installation of IBR sheeting

ZNQ 0047/11/05

H &amp; H Construction

## SUPPLY/SERVICE:

Quotation number:

Contractor:

Alter, supply and installation of drywall partitioning to create Orthopaedic Dressing room

ZNQ 0048/11/05

Abanqobi Communications

No. 142, 2006

26 January 2006

## DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

## HEALTH TECHNOLOGY UNIT: CLINICAL ENGINEERING

QUOTATIONS ARE INVITED FOR THE UNDERMENTIONED REQUIREMENTS OF THE PROVINCIAL ADMINISTRATION OF  
KWAZULU-NATAL

- (i) Quotations must be on the official quotation form, which shall be completed in all respects, and all information must be supplied as stipulated in the quotation document.
- (ii) Quotations must be submitted in sealed envelopes.
- (iii) Separate envelopes must be used for each quotation.
- (iv) The envelope must be addressed to the Department of Health, Health Technology Unit: Clinical Engineering, together with the quotation number and closing date.
- (v) The name and address of the quoting contractor must be endorsed on the back of the envelope.
- (vi) Suppliers must supply a valid original Tax Clearance Certificate.
- (vii) Suppliers must submit a ZNT 30 to claim preference points for items over R30.000.00 in value.
- (viii) All Department of Health contracts awarded are subject to appeals being timeously lodged (if any) and letters of acceptance being issued.
- (ix) Quotations documents are available from the Department of Health, Health Technology Unit: Assets Management, c/o Wentworth Hospital, Boston Road, off Quality Street, Jacobs, Durban, Telephone: (031) 4614531, Fax: (031) 4613336, between 07:00 to 15:00.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE:

Tenderers to please note that tender/quotation documents will only be issued between 09:00 and 15:00 on the following days: Mondays, Tuesdays and Fridays. AND a valid copy of the tenderer's tax clearance certificate is produced with the KZN Treasury Database Number when collecting any tender document/s.

ALSO PLEASE NOTE that Companies will be turned away on Wednesday and Thursday!!

NB. This office WILL NOT FAX nor E-MAIL tender/quotation documents!

## SERVICE/SUPPLY:

Quotation number:

1 x Audiology Oto-Acoustic Emissions and Auditory Steady State Response for Phoenix Assessment Centre

ZNQ 1221 of 2005/2006



Specification number:	E79 (Electronics)
Closing date:	2006-02-10
Closing time:	11:00
Contact person:	Miss J. Jones, Telephone: (031) 4614531
Enquiries regarding specification:	Mr R. A. Govender, Telephone: (031) 4614531
 SERVICE/SUPPLY:	 2 x Colposcopes for uThukela and Ugu Districts
Quotation number:	ZNQ 1222 of 2005/2006
Closing date:	2006-02-10
Closing time:	11:00
Contact person:	Miss J. Jones, Telephone: (031) 4614531
Enquiries regarding specification:	Mr R. A. Govender, Telephone: (031) 4614531

**No. 143, 2006**

26 January 2006

**DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH****MOSVOLD HOSPITAL****QUOTATIONS ARE INVITED FOR THE UNDERMENTIONED REQUIREMENTS OF PROVINCIAL ADMINISTRATION OF KWAZULU-NATAL**

- (i) Quotations must be on the official quotation form, which shall be completed in all respects, and all information must be supplied as stipulated in the quotation documents.
- (ii) Quotations must be submitted in sealed envelopes.
- (iii) The envelope must be addressed to Mosvold envelopes, Quotation Evaluation Committee, together with quotation number and closing date.
- (iv) The name and the address of the quoting contractor must be endorsed on the back of the envelope.
- (v) All Department of Health contracts awarded are subject to appeals being timeously lodged (if any) and letters of acceptance being issued.
- (vi) Quotation documents available at Mosvold Hospital, Stores Department, Ingwavuma Main Road, Telephone: (035) 5910145, Ext. 155, Fax: (035) 5910039/5910148.

<b>SUPPLY:</b>	50 CC Brush cutters similar to Maruyama strong and long lasting
Quotation number:	ZNQ 128/clinics/05/06
Closing date:	2006-02-06
Closing time:	11:00
Contact person:	Mrs S. A. Nhleko, Telephone/Fax: (035) 5910039

<b>SUPPLY:</b>	One delivery bed (birthing chair-electric)
Quotation number:	ZNQ 333/mos/05/06
Closing date:	2006-02-06
Closing time:	11:00
Contact person:	Mrs S. A. Nhleko, Telephone/Fax: (035) 5910039

<b>SUPPLY:</b>	One statim 5 000 cassette sterilizer and basket tray 5 000 thin
Quotation number:	ZNQ 330/eye/05/06
Closing date:	2006-02-06
Closing time:	11:00
Contact person:	Mrs S. A. Nhleko, Telephone/Fax: (035) 5910039

<b>SUPPLY:</b>	56 Each chairs must be similar to matrix chairs colour cherry
Quotation number:	ZNQ 458/05/06
Closing date:	2006-02-06
Closing time:	11:00
Contact person:	Mrs S. A. Nhleko, Telephone/Fax: (035) 5910039

<b>SUPPLY:</b>	100 Cases gloves, examination, natural rubber latex long cuff size large
Quotation number:	ZNQ 512/moss/opd/05/06
Closing date:	2006-02-06
Closing time:	11:00
Contact person:	Mrs S. A. Nhleko, Telephone/Fax: (035) 5910039

<b>SUPPLY:</b>	30 Cases gloves examination, natural rubber latex long cuff size large
Quotation number:	ZNQ 513/mos/05/06
Closing date:	2006-02-06
Closing time:	11:00
Contact person:	Mrs S. A. Nhleko, Telephone/Fax: (035) 5910039

<b>SUPPLY:</b>	5 Electric baumanometer each (Dynamap criticare)
Quotation number:	ZNQ 514/ndu/khu/mba/opd/05/06
Closing date:	2006-02-06
Closing time:	11:00
Contact person:	Mrs S. A. Nhleko, Telephone/Fax: (035) 5910039

<b>SUPPLY:</b>	200 Units elbow crutches small
Quotation number:	ZNQ 519/mos/05/06
Closing date:	2006-02-06
Closing time:	11:00
Contact person:	Mrs S. A. Nhleko, Telephone/Fax: (035) 5910039

**SUPPLY:**

120 Boxes, gloves, elbow length, procedure gloves similar to dermagrip to enhance preventive/precautionary measures for HIV/AIDS  
 Type: powder free, hand specific and Gamma sterilized material:  
 natural rubber latex  
 design and feature, hand specific, curved fingers, micro roughened and beaded cuff  
 palm width 95 ± 5  
 length: minimum 450 mm  
 packaging 1 pair (1 left and right of gloves per inner wrap - 25 pairs per box size medium  
 ZNQ 509/mos/05/06  
 2006-02-06  
 11:00  
 Mrs S. A. Nhleko, Telephone/Fax: (035) 5910039

Quotation number:  
 Closing date:  
 Closing time:  
 Contact person:

**SUPPLY:**

85 Boxes, gloves, elbow length, procedure gloves similar to dermagrip to enhance preventive/precautionary measures for HIV/AIDS  
 Type: powder free, hand specific and Gamma sterilized material:  
 natural rubber latex, design and feature: hand specific, curved fingers, micro roughened and beaded cuff size large  
 palm width 108 ± 6  
 length: minimum 450 mm  
 packaging: 1 pair (left and right of gloves per inner wrap 25 per box  
 ZNQ 510/mos/05/06  
 2006-02-06  
 11:00  
 Mrs S. A. Nhleko, Telephone/Fax: (035) 5910039

Quotation number:  
 Closing date:  
 Closing time:  
 Contact person:

**SUPPLY:**

100 Cases examination natural rubber latex, long cuff, ambidextrous, single use, non-sterile for general use except domestic, pre-powdered length from tip of middle finger to edge of cuff 290 mm minimum, thickness 0,08 mm size: medium-pack 100 pieces per box 10 boxes per case/carton  
 ZNQ 511/mos/opd/05/06  
 2006-02-06  
 11:00  
 Mrs S. A. Nhleko, Telephone/Fax: (035) 5910039

Quotation number:  
 Closing date:  
 Closing time:  
 Contact person:

**SUPPLY:**

200 Units elbow crutches small  
 ZNQ 518/mos/05/06  
 2006-02-06  
 11:00  
 Mrs S. A. Nhleko, Telephone: (035) 5910122, Ext. 155  
 Mrs S. A. Nhleko, Telephone: (035) 5910122, Ext. 155

Quotation number:  
 Closing date:  
 Closing time:  
 Contact person:  
 Enquiries regarding specification:

**SUPPLY:**

200 Boxes spinal needles size 22 g  
 ZNQ 527/mos/05/06  
 2006-02-06  
 11:00  
 Mrs S. A. Nhleko, Telephone: (035) 5910122, Ext. 155  
 Mrs S. A. Nhleko, Telephone: (035) 5910122, Ext. 155

Quotation number:  
 Closing date:  
 Closing time:  
 Contact person:  
 Enquiries regarding specification:

**SERVICE:**

Cleaning services  
 ZNQ 535/mos/05/06  
 2006-02-17  
 11:00  
 2006-02-10  
 Mrs S. A. Nhleko, Telephone: (035) 5910122, Ext. 155  
 Mrs S. A. Nhleko, Telephone: (035) 5910122, Ext. 155

Quotation number:  
 Closing date:  
 Closing time:  
 Site inspection date:  
 Contact person:  
 Enquiries regarding specification:

**No. 144, 2006**

26 January 2006

**DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH****UMPUMULO HOSPITAL****Award of quotations****SUPPLY:**

Demountable partitioning at immunization  
 ZNQ 435/2005  
 Melinezi Trading

Quotation number:  
 Contractor:

**SUPPLY:**

Repairs and renovations (Electrical) to male ward  
 ZNQ 433/2005  
 LRS Electrical

Quotation number:  
 Contractor:

## DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

## PRINCE MSHIYENI MEMORIAL HOSPITAL

## QUOTATIONS ARE INVITED FOR THE UNDERMENTIONED REQUIREMENTS OF THE PROVINCIAL ADMINISTRATION OF KWAZULU-NATAL

- (i) Quotations must be on the official quotation form, which shall be completed in all respects, and all information must be supplied as stipulated in the quotation document.
- (ii) Quotations must be submitted in sealed envelopes.
- (iii) Separate envelopes must be used for each quotation.
- (iv) The envelope must be addressed to the Department of Health: Prince Mshiyeni Memorial Hospital with the quotation number and closing date.
- (v) The name and address of the quoting contractor must be endorsed on the back of the envelope.
- (vi) All Department of Health contract awarded are subject to appeals being timeously lodged (if any) and letters of acceptance being issued.
- (vii) Quotation documents are available from the Department of Health: Prince Mshiyeni Memorial Hospital, Buying Section, Mangosuthu Highway, Unit "V" Umlazi, Telephone: (031) 9078214, Facsimile (031) 9061391.

## SERVICE:

Quotation number:

Closing date:

Closing time:

Compulsory site meeting:

Contact person:

Enquiries regarding specification:

Renovations of nurses home sliding door as per scope of work

ZNQ 1886/01/2006

2006-02-13

11:00

2006-02-09 at 9:00 at Workshop

Ms Sibongile Khumalo, Telephone: (031) 9078214

Mr Moffat Nondaba, Telephone: (031) 9078266

## SERVICE:

Quotation number:

Closing date:

Closing time:

Compulsory site meeting:

Contact person:

Enquiries regarding specification:

Upgrading of Psych OPD as per scope of work attached

ZNQ 1885/01/2006

2006-02-13

11:00

2006-02-09 at 9:30 at Workshop

Miss Sibongile Khumalo, Telephone: (031) 9078214

Mr Moffat Nondaba, Telephone: (031) 9078266

## SERVICE:

Quotation number:

Closing date:

Closing time:

Compulsory site meeting:

Contact person:

Enquiries regarding specification:

Upgrade of Access Control at Nurses Home

ZNQ 1615/01/2006

2006-02-06

11:00

2006-02-02 at 9:00 at Workshop

Ms Sibongile Khumalo, Telephone: (031) 9078214

Mr Moffat Nondaba, Telephone: (031) 9078266

## SUPPLY:

Quotation number:

Closing date:

Closing time:

Contact person:

Enquiries regarding specification:

3 Units, Physiotherapy combination unit-ultrasound and interferential specification: HTU-CE No. E20 (Electronics)

ZNQ 1796/01/2006

2006-02-06

11:00

Mr Albert Mngadi, Telephone: (031) 9078214

Mr Martin Dercksen, Telephone: (031) 9078422

## SUPPLY:

Quotation number:

Closing date:

Closing time:

Contact person:

Enquiries regarding specification:

1 Unit, Lung function machine – portable (Spirometer) specification: HTU-CE. No. A55 (Anaesthetics)

ZNQ 1797/01/2006

2006-02-06

11:00

Mr Albert Mngadi, Telephone: (031) 9078214

Mr Martin Dercksen, Telephone: (031) 9078422

## SUPPLY:

Quotation number:

Closing date:

Closing time:

Contact person:

Enquiries regarding specification:

1 Unit, Diathermy units shortwave, specification: HTU: CE. No. 03/1999 (Electronics)

ZNQ 1798/01/2006

2006-02-06

11:00

Mr Albert Mngadi, Telephone: (031) 9078214

Mr Martin Dercksen, Telephone: (031) 9078422

## SUPPLY:

Quotation number:

Closing date:

Closing time:

Contact person:

Enquiries regarding specification:

1 Unit, paraffin physical Therapy, specification: HTU No. E 39 (Electronics)

ZNQ 1799/01/2006

2006-02-06

11:00

Mr Albert Mngadi, Telephone: (031) 9078214

Mr Martin Dercksen, Telephone: (031) 9078422

## SUPPLY:

Quotation number:

1 Unit, Heating units, hot pack and accessor packs specification: HTU: CE. No. 20/1999 (Electronics)

ZNQ 1800/01/2006

Closing date: 2006-02-06  
 Closing time: 11:00  
 Contact person: Mr Albert Mngadi, Telephone: (031) 9078214  
 Enquiries regarding specification: Mr Martin Dercksen, Telephone: (031) 9078422

**SUPPLY:**

3 Units, physiotherapy transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulator – T.E.N.S.  
 specification: HTU: - CE. E4 (Electronics)

Quotation number: ZNQ 1801/01/2006  
 Closing date: 2006-02-06  
 Closing time: 11:00  
 Contact person: Mr Albert Mngadi, Telephone: (031) 9078214  
 Enquiries regarding specification: Mr Martin Dercksen, Telephone: (031) 9078422

**SUPPLY:**

1 Unit, tow tractor, three-wheel, towing capacity 6 tonnes, overall length, 1867  
 mm overall width ± 1950 mm

Quotation number: ZNQ 1845/01/2006  
 Closing date: 2006-02-06  
 Closing time: 11:00  
 Contact person: Mr Albert Mngadi, Telephone: (031) 9078214  
 Enquiries regarding specification: Mr Martin Dercksen, Telephone: (031) 9078422

**Remember to submit Tax Clearance Certificate and ZNT 30 or 31 if haven't otherwise your quotation will be disqualified.**

**No. 146, 2006**

26 January 2006

**DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORT**

**TENDERS ARE INVITED FOR THE UNDERMENTIONED REQUIREMENTS OF THE PROVINCIAL ADMINISTRATION OF  
 KWAZULU-NATAL**

- (i) Please note that tender requests can be made via facsimile (viz. (031) 2622547) for all documents.
- (ii) Tenders must be on the official tender/quotation form which shall be completed in all respect and all information must be supplied as stipulated in the tender documents.
- (iii) Tenders must be submitted in separate sealed envelopes.
- (iv) Separate envelopes must be used for each tender invitation.
- (v) The address, tender number and closing date must be endorsed on the back of the envelope.
- (vi) The name and address of the tenderer must be endorsed on the back of the envelope.
- (vii) All tender contract awards are subject to appeals being lodged (if any) and letters of acceptances being issued.
- (viii) To obtain the following tender documents, contact the telephone and facsimile numbers stipulated.
- (ix) Please note: The tender box is situated in the foyer of the Department of Transport at 172 Burger Street, Pietermaritzburg, 3201.

**SUPPLY:** The Construction of two-box culvert STC 1133 and STC 1134  
 Tender number: ZNT 373T/P496/05  
 Closing date: 2006-03-01  
 Time: 11:00  
 Tender documents available from: Site inspection  
 Tender box situated in the foyer: Department of Transport, 172 Burger Street  
*Compulsory site inspection:* Department of Transport, North Road, off Logan Road, off Biyela Road, Empangeni  
 Date: 2006-02-08  
 Time: 10:00  
 Contract period: 6 Months  
 Cost of documents: Nil  
 Enquiries: Mr Kelvin Sparks, Telephone: (033) 3940621

**No. 147, 2006**

26 January 2006

**DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH****CHARLES JOHNSON MEMORIAL HOSPITAL**

**QUOTATIONS ARE INVITED FOR THE UNDERMENTIONED REQUIREMENT OF THE PROVINCIAL ADMINISTRATION OF  
 KWAZULU-NATAL**

- (i) Quotations must be on the official quotation form, which shall be completed in all respects, and all information must be supplied as stipulated in the quotation document.
- (ii) Quotations must be submitted in sealed envelopes.
- (iii) The envelope must be addressed to Charles Johnson Memorial Hospital, Quotation Evaluation Committee together with the quotation number and closing date.
- (iv) The name and address of the quoting contract must be endorsed on the back of the envelope.
- (v) All Departments of Health contracts awarded are subject to appeals being timeously lodged (if any) and a letter of acceptance being issued.
- (vi) Quotation documents are available from Charles Johnson Memorial Hospital, Stores Department, Flint Street, Nqutu – Telephone: (034) 2710169.

- (vii) For quotations exceeding R30 000.00 an original ZNT 30 (application for preference points) form must be submitted to the Charles Johnson Memorial Hospital, an original Tax Clearance Certificate must also be submitted regardless of price.

**SUPPLY:**

Quotation number:

Closing date:

Closing time:

*Site inspection:*

Contact person:

Enquiries:

Renovation and painting of nursing college.

ZNQ 102 2005/2006

2006-02-08

11:00

2006-01-30 at 09:00

Mr M. Ngcobo

Mrs N. G. Ndlovu, Telephone: (034) 2711900

**SUPPLY:**

Quotation number:

Closing date:

Closing time:

Contact person:

Enquiries:

Adult Teaching Model with appenditure organs i.e. male and female

ZNQ 103 2005/2006

2006-02-02

11:00

Mr Musa Langa

Mrs M. B. Masuku and T. T. Nxumalo, Telephone: (034) 2711900

**No. 148, 2006**

26 January 2006

**DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH****ESTCOURT HOSPITAL****QUOTATIONS ARE INVITED FOR THE UNDERMENTIONED REQUIREMENTS OF THE PROVINCIAL ADMINISTRATION OF KWAZULU-NATALI**

- (i) Quotations must be on the official quotation form which shall be completed in all respects, and all information must be supplied as stipulated in the quotation document.
- (ii) Quotations must be submitted in sealed envelopes.
- (iii) The envelope must be addressed to the Estcourt Provincial Hospital, Quotation Evaluation Committee together with the quotation number and closing date.
- (iv) The name and the address of the quoting contractor must be endorsed on the back of the envelope.
- (v) All Department of Health contracts awarded are subject to appeals being timeously lodged (if any) and letters of acceptance being issued.
- (vi) Quotation documents are available from the Estcourt Provincial Hospital, Stores Department, Old Main Road, Estcourt, Telephone: (036) 3427075, Fax: (036) 3427115/6.

**SUPPLY:**

Quotation number:

Closing date:

Closing time:

*Compulsory site meeting:*

Contact person:

Enquiries regarding specification:

Mobile shelving – North Wing X-ray

ZNQ 37 of 2005/06

2006-02-16

11:00

2006-02-06 at 11:00

K. Misrilal, Telephone: (036) 3427075

K. Misrilal

**SERVICE:**

Quotation number:

Closing date:

Closing time:

*Compulsory site meeting:*

Contact person:

Enquiries regarding specification:

Garden services for a period of one year

ZNQ 38 of 2005/06

2006-02-17

11:00

2006-02-10 at 11:00

K. Misrilal, Telephone: (036) 3427075

K. Misrilal

**SERVICE:**

Quotation number:

Closing date:

Closing time:

*Compulsory site meeting:*

Contact person:

Enquiries regarding specification:

Repairs and renovations to house at 82 Macfarlane Street, Estcourt as per specification

ZNQ 34 of 2005/06

2006-02-23

11:00

2006-02-09 at 11:00

K. Misrilal/T. Hlongwane, Telephone: (036) 3427075

Mr A. Watts

**SUPPLY:**

Quotation number:

Closing date:

Closing time:

*Compulsory site meeting:*

Contact person:

Enquiries regarding specification:

One x digital imaging kit complete with all accessories

ZNQ 35 of 2005/06

2006-02-09

11:00

K. Misrilal/T. Hlongwane, Telephone: (036) 3427075

K. Misrilal/T. Hlongwane

**SUPPLY:**

Quotation number:

Closing date:

Closing time:

*Compulsory site meeting:*

Contact person:

Enquiries regarding specification:

Mobile shelving for North Wing Admitting

ZNQ 36 of 2005/06

2006-02-16

11:00

2006-02-09 at 11:00

K. Misrilal/T. Hlongwane, Telephone: (036) 3427075

K. Misrilal/T. Hlongwane



**Award of quotations**

SERVICE: Pauper burial for a period of 1 year  
 Quotation number: ZNQ 30 of 2005/06  
 Contractor: Zailaager Funeral Services

SERVICE: Cash in transit deposit services  
 Quotation number: ZNQ 33 of 2005/06  
 Contractor: Fidelity Cash Management Services

**No. 149, 2006**

26 January 2006

**DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH****UMNGENI HOSPITAL****QUOTATIONS ARE INVITED FOR THE UNDERMENTIONED REQUIREMENTS OF THE PROVINCIAL ADMINISTRATION OF KWAZULU-NATAL**

- (i) Quotations must be on the official quotation form, which shall be completed in all respects, and all information must be supplied as stipulated in the quotation document.
- (ii) Quotations must be submitted in sealed envelopes/faxed.
- (iii) Separate envelopes must be used for each quotation.
- (iv) The envelope must be addressed to the Stores Department for attention Mrs A. Bekker reflecting the quotation envelope.
- (v) The name and address of the quoting company must be endorsed on the back of the envelope.
- (vi) All Department of Health contracts awarded are subject to appeals being timeously lodged (if any) and letters of acceptance being issued.
- (vii) Please complete original ZNT 30 documents when submitting quotations above R30 000 00 (Thirty Thousande Rand) together with an original Tax Clearance Certificate.
- (viii) Quotation documents are available from Stores Department, uMgeni Care and Rehab Centre, Old Main Road, Howick, Telephone: (033) 3306146, Ext. 234, Fax: (033) 3308637.

SUPPLY: Adult incontinent diapers  
 Quotation number: ZNQ 221/05  
 Closing date: 2006-02-17  
 Closing time: 11:00  
 Contact person: Mrs A. Bekker  
 Enquiries regarding specification: Mrs A. Bekker, Telephone: (033) 3306146, Ext. 234

**No. 150, 2006**

26 January 2006

**DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH****EKOMBE HOSPITAL****QUOTATIONS ARE INVITED FOR THE UNDERMENTIONED REQUIREMENTS OF THE PROVINCIAL ADMINISTRATION OF KWAZULU-NATAL**

- (i) Quotations must be on the official quotation form, which shall be completed in all respects, and all Information must be supplied as stipulated in the quotation document.
- (ii) Quotations must be submitted in sealed envelopes.
- (iii) The envelope must be addressed to Ekombe Hospital, Quotation Evaluation Committee together with the quotation number and closing date.
- (iv) The name and address of the quoting contractor must be endorsed on the back of an envelope.
- (v) All Department of Health contracts awarded are subject to appeals being timeously lodged (if any) and letters of acceptance being issued.
- (vi) Quotation documents will be obtainable on the date of the site meeting.
- (vii) An original ZNT 30 (application for preference points) form an original Tax Clearance Certificate is to be submitted regardless of price.

NB: People are required to fac a letter to book a specification and to confirm attendance of site inspection.

SERVICE: Installation of gutters and down pipes at Administration building, Chapel, TB ward and nurses home 8013  
 Quotation number: ZNQ 001/01/2006  
 Closing date: 2006-02-09  
 Time: 11:00  
 Site meeting date: 2006-02-02  
 Time: 11:00  
 Enquiries: Stutu M. B. Msimango, Telephone: (035) 8348000, Fax: (035) 8342076

SERVICE: Installation of gutters and down pipes in main Hospital building  
 Quotation number: ZNQ 002/10/2006  
 Closing date: 2006-02-09  
 Time: 11:00  
 Site meeting date: 2006-02-02  
 Time: 11:00  
 Enquiries: Stutu M. B. Msimango, Telephone: (035) 8348000, Fax: (035) 8342076

<b>SERVICE:</b>	Painting of roof, walls, all windows at Esomisweni ward, hot water plant room and theatre
Quotation number:	ZNQ 003/01/2006
Closing date:	2006-02-09
Time:	11:00
Site meeting date:	2006-02-02
Time:	11:00
Enquiries:	Stutu M. B. Msimango, Telephone: (035) 8348000, Fax: (035) 8342076
<b>SERVICE:</b>	Painting of roof, walls and all windows at medical gas bank, pharmacy and OPD
Quotation number:	ZNQ 004/01/2006
Closing date:	2006-02-09
Time:	11:00
Site meeting date:	2006-02-02
Time:	11:00
Enquiries:	Stutu M. B. Msimango, Telephone: (035) 8348000, Fax: (035) 8342076
<b>SERVICE:</b>	Painting of roof, walls and all windows at TB ward and repair slab (concrete) in TB ward
Quotation number:	ZNQ 005/01/2006
Closing date:	2006-02-09
Time:	11:00
Site meeting date:	2006-02-02
Time:	11:00
Enquiries:	Stutu M. B. Msimango, Telephone: (035) 8348000, Fax: (035) 8342076
<b>SERVICE:</b>	Painting of Admin. Block, Chapel and Nurses Home (8013) that is all walls, windows and roof
Quotation number:	ZNQ 006/01/2006
Closing date:	2006-02-09
Time:	11:00
Site meeting date:	2006-02-02
Time:	11:00
Enquiries:	Stutu M. B. Msimango, Telephone: (035) 8348000, Fax: (035) 8342076
<b>SERVICE:</b>	Screens' rails, screens, curtain rails and curtains in maternity ward
Quotation number:	ZNQ 007/01/2006
Closing date:	2006-02-09
Time:	11:00
Site meeting date:	2006-02-02
Time:	11:00
Enquiries:	Stutu M. B. Msimango, Telephone: (035) 8348000, Fax: (035) 8342076

No. 151, 2006

26 January 2006

## DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

## MURCHISON HOSPITAL

## QUOTATIONS ARE INVITED FOR THE UNDERMENTIONED REQUIREMENTS OF THE ESTCOURT HOSPITAL OF KWAZULU-NATAL

- (i) Quotations must be on the official quotation form which shall be completed in all respects, and all information must be supplied as stipulated in the quotation document.
- (ii) Quotations must be submitted in sealed envelopes.
- (iii) The envelope must be addressed to the Department of Health, Murchison Hospital, Private Bag 701, Port Shepstone, 4240 together with the quotation number and closing date.
- (iv) The name and the address of the quoting supplier/contractor must be endorsed on the back of the envelope.
- (v) All Department of Health contracts awarded are subject to appeals being timeously lodged (if any) and letters of acceptance being issued.
- (vi) Quotation documents are available from the Department of Health, Murchison Hospital, N2 Main Harding Road, Port Shepstone, Hibiscus Coast, 4240, Telephone: (039) 6877311, Facsimile: (039) 6877690.

**SUPPLY:** 3 x Adjustable high, low cot beds, with adjustable back rest  
 6 x Ripple mattress  
 4 x Back rest  
 Quotation number: ZNQ S 733/2005/06  
 Closing date: 2006-02-02  
 Time: 11:00  
 Contact person: Mr S. E. Mbatha, Telephone: (039) 6877311, Ext. 2251

**SUPPLY:** 4 x Commodes  
 2 x Portable suction machine  
 2 x Dinamap machine with adjustable cuff sizes  
 Quotation number: ZNQ S 734/2005/06  
 Closing date: 2006-02-02  
 Time: 11:00  
 Contact person: Mr S. E. Mbatha, Telephone: (039) 6877311, Ext. 2251

**SUPPLY:**

2 x Hi-lo beds (fowler position and back gas or wind – with trendellenberg tilts – central locking system – bedstripper with mattresses)

Quotation number:

ZNQ S 140/2005/06

Closing date:

2006-02-02

Time:

11:00

Contact person:

Mr S. E. Mbatha, Telephone: (039) 6877311, Ext. 2251

**SUPPLY:**

2 x Ivac machine

2 x Pulse oxy-meter

2 x Chair-scale

Quotation number:

ZNQ S 735/2005/06

Closing date:

2006-02-03

Time:

11:00

Contact person:

Mr S. E. Mbatha, Telephone: (039) 6877311, Ext. 2251

**SUPPLY:**

300 x Ocean gentle lotion creme or antibac soap dispenser (code: soaps -019)  
Bulk or bag-in-gox cartridges – the durable plastic bottle is refillable with bulk soap, or 800 ml Bag-in-gox cartridge bag in box features sealed bags and individual pumps Dimension: 267 x 114 x 111

Quotation number:

ZNQ S 480/2005/06

Closing date:

2006-02-03

Time:

11:00

Contact person:

Mr S. E. Mbatha, Telephone: (039) 6877311, Ext. 2251

**NB: Quotation must be accompanied with sample and to be submitted to Stores Department at Murchison Hospital**

**SUPPLY:**

2 x Bobath plinth

2 x High, low bobath treatment mat

2 x Foot stool

6 x Wedges

Quotation number:

ZNQ S 736/2005/06

Closing date:

2006-02-03

Time:

11:00

Contact person:

Mr S. E. Mbatha, Telephone: (039) 6877311, Ext. 2251

**SUPPLY:**

2 x One arm drive wheelchair

1 x Mobile hoist

1 x Standing box

2 x Walking frame with forearmrests

Quotation number:

ZNQ S 737/2005/06

Closing date:

2006-02-07

Time:

11:00

Contact person:

Mr S. E. Mbatha, Telephone: (039) 6877311, Ext. 2251

**SUPPLY:**

7 x Food trolley

Specification for food trolley:

Insulated food trolley

1. Stainless steel (316 x 1.2 mm).
2. Heavy duty castors (Must be interchangeable).
3. Sturdy handles for doors – secured against easy damage from constant use.
4. To hold 20 trays – each tray to hold 2 plates.
5. Tray inserts to be strong and durable.
6. Supply with trays.
7. State period of warranty and precisely what is covered.
8. Price to include delivery and vat.
9. Satin finish.
10. Push/pull handles on each side. (To be properly secure)
11. Top of trolley to have 8 mm rod around 4 sides.
12. Tower bolts on outside of doors in addition to normal locking mechanism.
13. Fibre wool between panels.
14. Doors to slide inside of trolley.
15. Trolley to have bumper guards on the bottom of base.
16. Material 1.2 mm x 316 stainless-steel satin finish.
17. Trolley to have 2 x fixed castors and 2 x swivel castors with one brake. (Castors to be 125 mm in diameter and of TENTE Make, must be able to replace if need be.)
18. Tow hitch on wivel wheel side to facilitate towing trolley.

**NB: Successful tenderer to conduct in loco inspection to ascertain design and specification of towage to suit tow cart.**

**Tenderer to submit sketch with details and dimensions with tender.**

Quotation number:

ZNQ W 114/2005/06

Closing date:

2006-02-09

Time:

11:00

Contact person:

Mr S. E. Mbatha, Telephone: (039) 6877311, Ext. 2251

## DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

## SUB-DIRECTORATE: PROVISIONING ADMINISTRATION

## Extension of the closing date

## SUPPLY:

Tender number:

Closing date:

Time:

Contact person:

Enquiries specification:

Electro-Medical Equipment

ZNT 7405/2005-H

2006-02-28

11:00

Mrs N. Mbongwa, Telephone: (039) 3946519

Mr R. A. Govender, Telephone: (031) 4614531

## SUPPLY:

Tender number:

Closing date:

Time:

Contact person:

Enquiries specification:

Surgical and Medical Equipment

ZNT 7406/2005-H

2006-02-28

11:00

Mrs B. Sikakane, Telephone: (039) 3946519

Mr D. Singh, Telephone: (031) 4614531

The abovementioned tenders were advertised on 15 December 2005 and close on 26 January 2006. In view of the amendments made to the tender documents, the tender will close on 8 February 2006.

The inconvenience is sincerely regretted.

**ISAZISO SIKAMASIPALA — MUNICIPAL NOTICE — MUNISIPALE KENNISGEWIN****No. 00, 2006**

26 kuMasingana 2006

**UMKHANDLU WESIFUNDA AMAJUBA****IZINHLELO NEZIMISELO EZIBEKIWE**

**U**MASIPALA wesifunda Amajuba, ngokwesigabar 13 somthetho wezinhlalo zoMasipala No. 32 ka 2000 wamukele (Adopted) umtheshwana wasekhaya "Bylaws" olandelayo ozoqala ukusebenza ngosuku lokumenyezelwa:-

**IMIBANDELA**

- ISIGABA 1:** Izincazelo
1. Izincazelo
- ISIGABA 2:** Ukulandelana nezaziso zemihlangano
2. Imihlangano yomkhandlu
  3. Imihlangano ephuthumayo
  4. Izaziso zokuhanjelwa komhlangano womkhandlu
  5. Ikwazisa izaziso
  6. Ukungatholakali kwezaziso
- ISIGABA 3: ISIBALO ESIDINGEKAYO ( QUARUM)**
7. Isibalo esidingekayo
  8. Ukuhlehliswa komhlangano uma inani elidingekalayo kungafinyelelwanga kulo
- ISIGABA 4: USOSITSWEBHU ( WHIP)**
9. Ukukhethwa kukasositswebhu
  10. Imisebenzi kasositswebhu
- ISIGABA 5: UKUHANJELWA KWEMIHLANGANO**
11. Ibhuku (irejista/umaceba) lokuloba abantu abahambe umhlangano
  12. Imvumo yokungabibikho emhlanganweni
  13. Izijeziso zokungahambeli
- ISIGABA 6: UKUGUQA KOMHLANGANO**
14. Ukuguqiswa komhlangano
  15. Ukuqutshekiswa komhlangano
- ISIGABA 7: INKAMBISO YOMHLANGANO**
16. Usihlalo womhlangano
  17. Amaminithi omhlangano
  18. Uhlelo lenkambiso yemihlangano yomkhandlu
  19. Ukuvunywa kwamaminithi omhlangano
  20. Abaphawuli
  21. Imibiko Kumkhandlu
  22. Iziphakamiso
  23. Imibuzo-Izaziso zemibuzo kanye nezincomo
  24. Izindaba eziphuthumayo
  25. Imigomo yokuqutswa kwemihlangano yomkhandlu kanye nowamaKomidi
  26. Izincazelo
  27. Umkhandlu odingida udaba oluyisifuba
- ISIGABA 8: UKUVOTA**
28. Isinqumo esithathwe ngevoti
  29. Indlela yokuvota
  30. Ukuvota
  31. Ivoti eliyisiqelelaniso
- ISIGABA 9: INKULUMO MPIKISWANO EMIHLANGANWENI YOMKHANDLU**
32. Ithuba lokukhuluma
  33. Ukubaluleka
  34. Ubude benkulumo
  35. Amakhansela kumele akhulume kanye
  36. Ubukhulu bukaSihlalo
  37. Ukuphawula okukhombisa ukuphambuka esihlokweni
  38. Izincazelo
- ISIGABA 10: INDLELA YOKUZIPHATHA KOMUNTU EMIHLANGANWENI**
39. Ukuziphatha
  40. Ukungaziphathi kahle



**ISIGABA 11: AMAKOMIDI**

41. Imigomo  
42. Usihlalo

**ISIGABA 12: UGQOZI**

43. Ukudalulwa kugqozi  
44. Inkulumo mpikiswano mayelana nogqozi iKhansela elinalo

**ISIGABA 13: IMITHETHO**

45. Ilungelo lomphathi kaMasipala lokuba imibono ibhalwe phansi  
46. Ukusetshenziswa kwezinhlelo nezimiselo kuba Holi Bendabuko  
47. Isihloko esifushane nosuku lokusebenza kwalezizimiselo nezinhlelo

**ISIGABA 1: IZINCAZELO****izincazelo**

1. (1) Kulo mthetho ngaphandle kokuba kubekhona okuphikisayo-
- (i) *"Usihlalo"* uchaza Usomlomo kunomawumuphu umhlangano womkhandlu, kanti uchaza Imeya uma kuwumhlangano weKomidi lesigungu somkhandlu (Executive Committee) kanti usho loyoSihlalo kunoma wumuphi umhlangano okhethwe wuMkhandlu.
  - (ii) *"Imigomo yokuziphatha"* ichaza imigomo yokuziphatha ebekelwe Amakhansela kusi"kejuli" 1 womthetho obizwa ngokuthi I- Local Government: Municipal Systems Act No. 32 of 2000;
  - (iii) *"Ikomidi"* lichaza ikomidi lesigungu somkhandlu ( Council Executive Committee) elisungulwe ngokwesigaba 42 somthetho obizwa nge- Local Government: Municipal Structures Act, 1998 noma ikomidi elisungulwe Umkhandlu noma ikomidi lesigungu somkhandlu ( Executive Committee) ngokwesigaba 79 noma 80 somthetho obizwa nge Municipal Structures Act.
  - (iv) *"Umthethosisekelo"* Umthethosisekelo weNingizimu ne Afrika Act No: 108 of 1996;
  - (v) *"Umkhandlu"* uchaza Umkhandlu kaMasipala wesifunda Amajuba;
  - (vi) *"Ikhansela"* lichaza ikhansela lomkhandlu;
  - (vii) *"Amakhansela"* achaza inani lamakhansela anezihlalo ngaphandle kwezihlalo ezivulekile;
  - (viii) *"Abaphawuli"* bachaza umuntu noma iqembu labantu abafuna ukubeka/ukudlulisa okuthize kumkhandlu/Ikomidi Lomkhandlu;
  - (ix) *"Izincazelo"* zichaza izincazelo zengxenywe yenkulumo ebalulekile iKhansela eke yayibeka okungenzeka ukuba ayiqondisiswangwa kahle;
  - (x) *"Imeya"* ichaza ikhansela lekomidi lesigungu (executive committee) elikhethwe umkhandlu njengeMeya;
  - (xi) *"Umhlangano"* uchaza umhlangano womkhandlu futhi uchaza noma yimuphi umhlangano wekomidi;
  - (xii) *"Iziphakamiso"* zichaza izichomo/imibono ebhalwe phansi Amakhansela angayifaka ohleni lwe Agenda yomhlangano ngokukasigaba 19;
  - (xiii) *"Umphathi kaMasipala"* uchaza umuntu okhethwe inhloko yesikhunga esiphezulu sokuphatha kuMasipali noma umuntu owenza lowomsebenzi okwesikhashana;
  - (xiv) Umqulu wemigomo/wemiyalelo uchaza umqulu osungulwe ngenxa yasigaba 23(1) elibeka inkambiso okufanele ilandelelwe umkhandlu kwimihlangano;
  - (xv) *"Ikuphawula okukhombisa ukuphambuka esihlokweni"* kuchaza ukungaboni ngasolinye noma into engahambisani nesihloko sosuku;
  - (xvi) *"Isibalo esibekiwe"* sichaza ubuncane besibalo/benani elibekiwe (quorum) lamaKhansela noma samalunga amanye, okumele sibekhona ngaphambi kokuba umhlangano uqale noma uqubeke;
  - (xvii) *"Usomlomo"* uchaza usihlalo somkhandlu okhethwe ngokukasigaba 36 womthetho obizwa nge- Local Government: Municipal Structures Act, 1998;
  - (xviii) *"Ikomidi eliphuthumayo"* lichaza ikomidi eliphuthumayo elikhethwe Umkhandlu ukuba licubungule noma libike udaba oluthize.

**ISIGABA 2: UKULANDELANA KANYE NEZASISO ZEMIHLANGANO****Umhlangano womKhandlu**

2. Umkhandlu uzobamba umhlangano womkhandlu ojwayelekile yahingaphansi kowodwa emva kwezinyanga ezintathu.

**Imihlangano ephuthumayo**

3. (1) Usomlomo noma ngangabe yisiphi isikhathi emva kwesicelo seningi laMakhansela Kamasipali, angabiza umhlangano ophuthumayo womkhandlu
- (2) Isicelo sokubiza umhlangano ophuthumayo ngokusho kukasigaba 3(1) kufanele;
- (a) Sisayinwe inani elingekho ngaphansi kuka 50 % nanye lawowonke amaKhansela kaMasipala; kanti futhi
  - (b) Kufanele sihambisane
    - (i) nezaziso zeziphakamiso ezisayiniwe, futhi
    - (ii) nesitatimende esiveza izizathu ezenza udaba oluyodingidwa kulowomhlangano luphuthume ngalendlela edala ukuthi kungakhonakali ukuba kulindwe umhlangano womkhandlu ojwayelekile

**Isaziso sokuthamela umhlangano womkhandlu**

4. (1) Usomlomo uyokwenza umhlangano womkhandlu nge saziso somhlangano esisayiniwe esiyoba nosuku, indawo, kanye nesikhathi saloyomhlangano lokhu kuyohambisana noma kube (ku Agenda) kuhlu lomhlangano.
- (2) Isaziso sokuhambela umhlangano ngokwasigaba 4(1) ngenxa siyonikezwa-
- (a) emalangenini amahlanu ngaphambi kwalowomhlangano ojwayelekile; kanti
  - (b) emahoreni angamashumi amane nesishiyagalombili (48) ngaphambi komhlangano ophuthumayo.

**Indlela yokwenza isaziso somhlangano**

5. (1) Isaziso sokuhanjelwa komhlangano womkhandlu noma zezinye zezinkulumo ezivela emkhandlini, siyoyiswa kwi-
- (a) Kheli elikusishayamthetho waMasipali;

(b) Kheli le E-mail

(c) Noma sihanjiswe ngesikhahamezi, ngokukhahameza (ukufeksa) ikhophi yencwadi kwinqombolo yesikhahamezi salowomuntu okumele athole isaziso noma inombolo ekhethwe yilowo okumele athole isaziso;

Kuleyo nombolo noma ikheli, elinikezwe ngokombhalo yiKhansele ngalinye kuMphathi waMasipala, phakathi kwamalanga amabili emva kokhetho, kanti emva kwalokhu isaziso singahanjiswa kunoma yiliphi ikheli lekhansele elithande ukushitshela kulo,

2. Okunye, isaziso sokuthamela umhlangano kumele sibekwe kumabhodi ezaziso zomphakathi emahhovisini kaMasipala.

#### **Ukungatholakali kwesaziso**

6. Ukungatholakali kwesaziso sokuhanjelwa komhlangano ngeke kwajivaza noma kuphazamise ukuba semthethweni komhlangano noma kwenkam-biso yomhlangano womkhandlu, lokhu kepha kuncike kusigaba 160 (4) womthetho sisekelo

### **ISIGABA 3: INANI/ISIBALO ESIBEKIWE**

#### **Isibalo esibekiwe**

7. Iningi lamaKhansele kumele libekhona ngaphambi kokuba ivoti lingenziwa kunoma yiluphi udaba.

#### **Ukugqiswa komhlangano uma kungafinyelelwangwa enanini elibekiwe**

8. (1) Uma emva kokuphela kwemizuzu eyishumi kwisikhathi okumele kuqalwe ngaso umhlangano isibalo esibekiwe samakhansele adingekalayo asikahlangani, ngeke umhlangano uqubeke, ngaphandle uma amakhansele akhona evumelana ukuba kunikezelwe eminye imizuzu engeqile kweyishumi ukwenzela ukuba isibalo esibekiwe esidingekalayo sibekhona.
- (2) Uma kwenzeka ngesikhathi sanomawumuphi umhlangano, Usihlalo uyaziswa ngesibalo samakhansele akhona, Usihlalo uyobe
  - (a) esebala amakhansele akhona; kanti futhi
  - (b) uma kutholakala ukuba isibalo esibekiwe asikho, Usihlalo uyovumela ukuba kuthathwe ikhefu lemezuzu eyisihlanu kanti uma emva kokuphela kwaleymizuzu isibalo esidingekayo singekho uyobe esehlhlisa/esiguqisa umhlangano manjalo
- (3) Uma umhlangano uhlehliselwa olunye usuku ngesizathu sokungabibikho kwesibalo esidingekalayo, umhlangano uqubeka njengomhlangano oqubekayo ngokwesigaba 6.

### **ISIGABA 4: USOSITWEBHU (WHIP)**

#### **Ukukhethwa kukaositswebhu**

9. Iqembu ngalinye elimelwe amaKhansele adlule kwamabili lizokhetha ilunga lalo elilodwa, eliyoba usomtswebhu. Kulawo maqembu amelwe iKhansele elilodwa, leloKhansele lizokwenza imisebenzi yalowo obizwa ngosomtswebhu.

#### **Imisebenzi yasomtswebhu**

- 10 (1) Usotswebhu uzoqikelela ukuba imigomo nezinjongo zeqembu lakhe ziyavikelwa kuzozonke izimo.
- 10 (2) Usotswebhu uzoqikelela futhi ukuba isimilo/injongo yeqembu lakhe siyagcinwa kanti imiyalelo yenguyazana (Caucus) iyagcinwa.
- 10 (3) Usotswebhu uzoqiniseka ukuthi kunokuxhumana namanye amaqembu nokubamba iqaza kwamalunga kwizinto ezenziwa uMkhandlu, uzophinde futhi alawule ukuthathwa kwekhefu ngamalunga eqembu lakhe kwimihlangano, nakwizinto ezenziwa uMkhandlu.
- 10 (4) Usotswebhu uwunobhala kwimihlangano yenguyazana (Caucus), kanti ngalokhu oyoqiniseka ukuthi amakhophi e- Agenda/ohlu lomhlangano, Amaminithi emihlangano noma ezenye izinto ezidingeka kwimihlangano yenguyazana (Caucus) zikhona/akhona ezindaweni okwenzelwa kuzo leyomihlangano.
- 10 (5) Usotswebhu unemsebenzi wokwenza/abhale kanti futhi akhiphe izitatimende zezindaba, ngemvumo yomholi wenguyazana (Caucus).

### **USIGABA 5: UKUTHAMELA**

#### **Ibhuku/irejista yokuhanjelwa kwemihlangano**

11. Ikhansela ngalinye elihambe umhlangano womkhandlu kumele lisayinde i "rejista" yokuthamela eyenzelwe lowomsebenzi.

#### **Imvumo yokungabibikho**

12. (1) Uma Ikhansela-
  - (a) Lingaphumeleli ukuza kumhlangano, isaziso sawo esanikezwa; noma
  - (b) Lingaphumeleli ukuhlala emhlanganweni uze uphele; noma
  - (c) Lizofika emva kwesikhathi esibekelwe lowomhlangano, kumele liqiniseka ukuthi ngaphambi komhlangano lifaka isicelo kusotswebhu weqembu semvumo yokungabibikho
- (2) Lesosicelo siyofakwa ngendlela ebekwe uSihlalo kanti futhi siyoletwa emhlanganweni usositswebhu;
- (3) Nomayiliphi iKhansele elingekho kumhlangano ngaphandle kwevumo kasositswebhu waleloqembu kuyothathwa njengokuthi alikho lingenayo imvume
- (4) Nomayinini lapho usositswebhu ethola inani lezicelo zekhefu zokungabibikho ezingadala ukuba isibalo esidingekile (quorum) somhlangano kungafinyelelwa kuso, oyowazisa isikhulumi manjalo.

#### **Izejeziso zokuhambeli imihlangano**

13. (1) Kuncike ekuhambisaneni nomgudu obekwe kusigaba 13 (2), Ikhansela elingekho ngaphandle kwemvume emhlanganweni okwaphuma isaziso sawo, liyojeziswa ngokuba likhokhe inhlawulo elingana nomholo weviki, leyonhlawulo ingadonswa emholweni ofanelwe utholwe yilelo Khansele.
- (2) Uma iKhansele kade lingekho ngaphandle kwemvumo
  - (a) Usihlalo walowomhlangano uyocela ukuba leloKhansele linikeze incazelo ebhalwe phansi ngokungabibikho kwalo;
  - (b) Usihlalo uzobe esecubungula incazelo enikeziwe bese ethatha isiquko sokuba, Ikhansela kade lingekho ngenxa yesizathu esihle noma cha, kanti futhi uyobe esebeka nezizathu ezizwakalayo mayelana nesiquko sakhe;
  - (c) Ikhansela lingafaka isicelo esibhaliwe sokubuyekizwa kwesinqumo kungakapheli amalanga ayisikhombisa (7) emva kokuthola isinqumo sikaSihlalo. Isicelo singayiswa ku-
    - (i) Kumkhandlu, mayelana nokungabibikho kumhlangano woMkhandlu noma weKomidi eliphethe ( executive meeting)
    - (ii) Kwikomidi lenguyazana, mayelana nokungabibikho kwenye yemihlangano; kanti futhi
  - (d) Umkhandlu noma Ikomidi lenguyazana linga; noma liyo-
    - (i) cubungula isicelo seKhansele sokubuyekizwa kwesinqumo, kanye neminye yemibono eqamuka kusihlalo womhlangano lowo;

- (ii) linike iKhansela ithuba lokuba lenze iziphakamiso; kanti futhi
- (iii) lenze isiqukum sokuba iKhansela labangekho ngesizathu esihle noma cha.
- (3) Umphathi kaMasipala uzogcina amarekhodi azozonke izehlakalo lapho Ikhansela latholakala lingekho ngaphandle kwemvumo, kanti futhi lingenasizathu esihle, kanti futhi uzobe esehambisa umbiko obhaliwe walokho kusomlomo kanye emva kwezinyanga ezintathu.
- (4) Uma umbiko uhanjiswa kuSihlalo ngokasigaba (3), uveza ukuba Ikhansela azangelibekhona kwimihlangano emithathu ilandelana noma ngaphezulu okwakudingeka ukuba iwuhambe, Usomlomo kufanele;
  - (a) ahambise umbiko kuMkhandlu;
  - (b) linike Ikhansela ithuba lokwenza iziphakamiso; kanti futhi
  - (c) achome kumkhandlu ukuba wenze izincomo kumalunga aweKomidi lenguyazana eliphethe uhulumende wasekhaya, ukuba kumele yini Ikhansela lixoshwe Kumkhandlu.
- (2) Ikhansela liyagcina ukuba yiKhansela ngosuku lapho ilunga loMkhandlu wenguyazana lazisa uMphathi kaMasipala ukuthi iKhansela sebe-likhiphile ehovisini.

#### ISIGABA 6: IKUGUQA KWEMIHLANGANO

##### Imihlangano eguqisiwe

14. Umhlangano womkhandlu ungaguqiselwa olunye usuku noma ihora uma isibalo esidingekayo singekho ngokukasigaba 8 (1) noma 8 (2), noma uma lokho kuguqiswa kuvunyelwana ngakho yiningi lamaKhansela akhona emhlanganweni.

##### Ukuqubeka komhlangano

15. (1) Uma umhlangano uguqisiwe isaziso sokuqubeka kwawo, siyonikezwa ngendlela ebekwe kusigaba 4.
- (2) Alukho udaba oluyodingadwa ekuqutshekweni kwalowo mhlango ngaphandle kwalolo elakhethwa/olubhalwe kwisaziso somhlangano awaguqiswa.

#### ISIGABA 7 : INKAMBISO YOMHLANGANO

##### Usihlalo womhlangano

16. Kuyoyonke imihlangano yoMkhandlu, Isomlomo noma uma engekho obambeke yena okhethwe kumaKhansela akhona, uzoba Usihlalo womhlangano.

##### Amaminithi

17. Amaminithi enkambiso yayonke imihlangano iyobhalwa/iyorekhodwa phansi, kanti futhi iyogcinwa nguMphathi kaMasipala.

##### Iqubo/Indlela yonkambiso yemihlangano yoMkhandlu

18. Indlela yenkambiso yemihlangano kaMasipali inje ngalokhu okulandelayo;
- (1) Isaziso somhlangano;
  - (2) Ukuvulwa komhlangano
  - (3) Imvumo yokungabibikho enikezwe Osositswebhu;
  - (4) Ukuvunywa kwamaminithi omhlangano odlule;
  - (5) Imilayezo evela kuMphathi waMasipala;
  - (6) Imiyalezo ephuma kuSomlomo;
  - (7) Abaphawuli
  - (8) Imibiko eyenziwa kumkhandlu
    - 8 (1) Imibono/izincomo eziqamuka kwiKomidi eliphethe ukuze zicutshungulwe wuMkhandlu;
    - 8 (2) Imibiko eqamuka kwiKomidi eliphethe mayelana nezivumelwano ezithathwe ngokwamandla anikezelwe, ukuba Umkhandlu ube nolwazi;
    - 8 (3) Imibiko mayelane nodaba olwanikezwa umkhandlu kanti mayelana nemiye yemibiko engenziwa ngemvumo kasomlomo.
  - (9) Isaziso sesiphakamiso;
  - (10) Imibuzo isaziso mayelana nawo eyanikezwa ngokasigaba 23 (2)(ii);
  - (11) Ukuvala.

##### Ukuvunywa kwamaminithi omhlangano owedlule

19. (1) Amaminithi emihlangano yonke edlule kufanele avunywe kumhlangano olandelayo ojwayelekile, kanti futhi kumele asayinwe Usihlalo.
- (2) Akukho siphakamiso noma inkulumbo eyovunywa mayelana namaminithi omhlangano ondlule, ngaphandle kwalezoziphakamiso noma izinkulumbo eziphathelelene nesiqiniseko samaminithi.

#### ABAPHAWULI

20. (1) Umuntu othanda ukukhuluma noma alandise Umkhandlu oyoletsa I-memorandum kuMphathi kaMasipala, ezobeka bha iziphakamiso afisa ukuzenza.
- (2) Umphathi kaMasipala uzondlulisa lencwadi ebikwe kusigaba 1 ngenxa kwiKomidi, elinganquma, uma linemvumo yokwenza njalo, ukuba lithole lesisiphakamiso ngesinye isikhathi esifanele.
- (3) Nomayiluphi udaba oluyeqamuka emva kokucutshungulwa kwesiphakamiso, aluze lwacutshungulwa ngaphambi kokuba isiphakamiso sihoxiswe.

##### Imibiko eyenziwa kumkhandlu

21. (1) Alikho ikomidi lomkhandlu, ngaphandle kwekomidi eliphethe noma ikomidi eliphuthumayo elikhethwe umkhandlu elingabika ngqo kuMkhandlu
- (2) Umbiko wekomidi eliphethe noma ikomidi eliphuthumayo uyondluliswa ngendlela ebekwe kusigaba 4, ngaphandle uma lowombiko uvunywe Usomlomo nje ngombiko ophuthumayo
- (3) Imeya, umasikhuluma ngeKomidi eliphethe kanti Usihlalo uma sikhuluma ngeKomidi eliphuthumayo, uyodlulisa imibiko eshiwo kusigaba 18 (8) kanti futhi uma kufanele uyoshlo ukungavumelani nalowobiko.

**Iziphakamiso**

22. (1) Asikho isihloko esiyolethwa Ikhasela phambi koMkhandlu noma ngaphambi kwekomidi eliphethe, yikhasela elingasilo ilunga lekomidi eliphethe, ngaphandle kokusiletha ngendlela yesaziso yesiphakamiso (Notice of Motion)
- (2) Zonke izaziso zeziphakamiso kumele
- (a) zibhalwe kanti futhi
- (b) zisayinwe yiKhasela eliletha lesosiphakamiso siphindwe sisayinwe iKhasela elisekela lesosiphakamiso
- (3) Isaziso sesiphakamiso siyonikezwa Umphathi kaMasipala ngaphambi kokushaya (kwe hora lweshumi nambili) kuka 12h00 kungakapheli amalanga okusebenza ayisikhombisa ngaphambi komhlangano, kanti uma lokhu kungenzeki isaziso siyocutshungulwa/siyodingadwa kumhlangano olandelayo
- (4) Umphathi kaMasipali uzo;
- (a) faka usuku nenombolo yesaziso sesiphakamiso ngasinye
- (b) faka isaziso sesiphakamiso ngasinye kwirejista eliyovulelwa ukuba libhekwe yinoma yiliphi Ikhasela kanye nomphakathi; kanti futhi
- (c) uzofaka isaziso sesiphakamiso ngasinye kuhlu lwe Agenda ngokutholakala kwazo
- (5) Usihlalo uzo-
- (a) funda inombolo yezaziso zeziphakamiso ngasinye kanye negama lomuntu osethe isiphakamiso, nelomuntu usekela isiphakamiso;
- (b) athole ukuthi yiziphi iziphakamiso ezingaphikiswa kanti leziziphakamiso ziyovunywa ngaphandle kwenkulumo mpikiswane; kanti futhi;
- (c) uyobiza abantu abalethe iziphakamiso eziphikiswayo ngendlela abavela ngayo kuhlu lwe-Agenda;
- (6) Ikhasela elilethe isiphakamiso lizondulisa isiphakamiso, kanti lizoba nelungelo lokuphendula, kanti uma lelo Khasela kungasilo ilunga lekomidi ephethe (uma kukhulunywa ngesiphakamiso esilethwe phambi kweKomidi eliphethe) lelo khasela liyodlulisa isiphakamiso kanti sebe libanelungelo lokuba lithole impendulo.
- (7) Isiphakamiso ngekesinakwe kanti siyokhishwa, uma Ikhasela elisilethile lingekho emhlanganweni, uma lesosiphakamiso kuphikiswanwa ngaso.
- (8) Ikhasela lezovunywelwa ukuthi libe neziphakamiso ezingendlulanga kwezintantu kuhlu lwe-Agenda eyodwa
- (9) Usihlalo uzokwala isiphakamiso uma ngokombono wakhe si-
- (a) mayelana nodaba olungale kwesishayamthetho somkhandlu;
- (b) asiphathelene nokuphatha noma izimo zaMasipala; kanti futhi
- (c) siyoba yimpinda kanti futhi sidale ukudingadwa kodaba oluke ladingadwa kwi-Agenda

**Imibuzo- Isaziso semibuzo nezincwadi**

23. (1) Usomlomo kumahora angamashumi amane nesishiyagalombili ngaphambi (48) kokuqala komhlangano ojwayelekile, kanti kumahora amabili ngaphambi kokuqala komhlangano ophuthumayo, siyokwenza umhlangano wabosotswebhu, ukuze kwezinye izinto, kushiwo amagama abakhulumi emhlanganweni, kwamukelwe izaziso zemibuzo/nezincwadi ezizobekwa amakhansela emhlanganweni, kanti futhi nokwenza incwadi/ibhuku yenkambiso yomhlangano.
- (2) Ikhasela emhlanganweni lingenza umbuzo-
- (i) mayelana nodaba oluqamuka noma oluxumeke kwinto ekumbiko osethe phambi koMkhandlu noma udaba olubizwe noma udaba oluqamuke ngesikhathi sengxoxo, lokhu emhlanganweni kuncike ekutheni isaziso sanikwa ngendlela yesigaba (1) ngenxa;
- (ii) mayelana nodaba oluphathelele noma oluqamuka kwinto esembikweni olwethwe phambi kwekomidi lesigungu somkhandlu esiphethe, lokhu kuncike ekutheni lowombuzo uzobuzwa uma isaziso esibhalwe phansi samalanga ayisikhombisa sanikezwa kuqala kuMphathi waMasipala, uzothi manjalo anikeze ikhophi yaso kuSomlomo kanti futhi nakuSihlalo weKomidi;
- (iii) okuphathelele nodaba, ngokobono kaSomlomo oluphuthumayo okungeke kwalindwa ukuba umbuzo wenziwe/olethwe ngokukasigaba 2 (1) noma 2 (ii) ngenxa
- (iv) Imeya namalunga ekomidi eliphethe lingaphendula nomayimiphi imibuzo eyenzwe ngokukasigaba (2) ngenhla
3. Asikho isincwadi esiyowenziwa esiphathelene nodaba oluphathele kusigaba 18 (8) (2), ngaphandle kwesincwadi esicela lelokomidi ukuba licubungule futhi udaba

**UDABA/IZINDABA EZIPHUTHUMAYO**

24. Izindaba ezisesimeni esiphuthumayo ziyofakwa kuhlu lwe- Agenda wuMphathi kaMasipala ngemvumo KaSihlalo.

**Imigomo yohlelo yenkambiso yemihlangano yomkhandlu neKomidi**

25. Usihlalo uma ethanda angaletha udaba olukuhlu/oluku-Agenda nomangabeyisiphi isikhathi.

**Ukutolika**

26. Umtoliki wesizulu nesilungu uzosetshenziwa kwimihlangano yomkhandlu, ngaphandle uma iningi lamakhansela liquma okunye.

**Umkhandlu odingada iphuzu/noma udaba oluyisifuba ( Council-in Committee)**

27. (1) Lokhu kuncike kumthetho wesigaba 160 (1) womthetho sisekelo, umkhandlu noma ngabeyisiphi isikhathi ungathatha isinqumo sokuba ube umkhandlu odingada udaba oluyisifuba ( Council-in Committee) uma kudingekile ukwenza njalo, emva kokubheka isimo sodaba olufanelwe ludingadwe
- (2) Abasezikhundleni kanye nomphakathi, ngaphandle koMphathi kaMasipali kanye nabasezikhundleni (officials) lesisigaba esingasebenzi kubo noma esingabathinti ngenxa yesinqomo sikaSihlalo, ngeke babekhona kwimihlangano yomkhandlu odingada udaba oluyisifuba ( Council-in Committee), kuze kuqutshelwe ngomhlangano woMphakathi.
- (3) Yonke iqubeko kanye namaminithi e Komidi Lomkhandlu ayoba yimfihlo.

**ISIGABA 8: UKUVOTA****Isiqumo siyothathwa ngevoti**

28. Zonke izindaba ziyokuqunywa ngevoti;
- (i) Uma sikhuluma ngezindaba ezikumthetho wesigaba 160 (2) womthetho sisekelo kufanele isinqumo sithathwe ngevoti esekelwe yiningi lamakhansela; kanti
- (ii) Izindaba ezinye ziyodinga iningi lamavoti enziwe.



**Indlela yokuvota**

29. (1) Ukuvota kuyokwenziwa ngokuphakanyiswa kwezandla, ngaphandle uma Ikhansela licela ivoti ebhaliwe yemfihlo.

(2) Umphathi KamaSipala noma loyo asakethelwe lesosikhundla okwesikhashana, uzobala amavoti, kanti uzobe eserekhoda/abhale umphumela wevoti, kodwa Usihlalo oyobika umphumela.

**Ikvota**

30. Ngaphandle uma inani lamavoti amaKhansela elidingekayo mayelana nondaba libekiwe; Usihlalo uzoba nevoti lesibili noma enze evoti yokunquma, uma amavoti elingana.

**Amavoti aphikisayo ayisiqelelaniso**

31. Ikhansela lingacela ukuba ivoti layo eliphikisayo libhalwe phansi kumaminithi, njengobufakazi bendlela elivote ngayo kusiphakamiso.

**ISIGABA 9: INKULUMO MPIKISWANO KWIMIHLANGANO YEKOMIDI****Ithuba lokukhuluma**

32. (1) Ikhansela liyokhuluma kuphela umaligunyazwe Usihlalo kanti futhi uma igama lekansela livela kuhlu lwencwadi yenkambiso yomhlangano.

(2) Ikhansela lingaveza ukuthi lithanda ukuphakamisa isandla saso bese lilinda isinqumo sikaSihlalo

(3) Amakhansela nabasezikhundleni bayoma uma bekhuluma, kanti futhi bazobhekisa inkulumo yabo KuSihlalo.

**UKUBALULEKA**

33. Bonke abakhulumi kufanele baqiniseke ukuthi inkulumo yabo imayelana kuphela nodaba oludingadingidwayo kanti futhi akufanele baphinde okuke kwashiwo omunye wabakhulumi.

**Ubude benkulumo**

34. Ngaphandle kuphela uma kushiwo ubiko we Meya, noma imibiko mayelana nezibalo zengeniso kanye nezindleko; ayikho inkulumo eyothatha isikhathi esiyondlula amaminithi amahlanu ubude ngaphandle kwevumelo.

**Amakhansela Kumele akhulume kanye**

35. Ikhansela ngeke lakhuluma kabili mayelana nesiphakamiso noma isincomo

**Ubukhulu boMphathi Sihlalo**

36. Uma Usihlalo esukuma ngesikhathi senkulumo mpikiswano, Ikhansela nomayiliphi elikhulumayo noma elicela ukukhuluma, liyohlala phansi kanti lizothula, ukuze Usihlalo alalelwe ngaphandle kweziphakamiso.

**Amaphuzu akhombisa ukuphawula okuphambuka esihlokweni**

37. (1) Ikhansela lingaphakamisa iphuzu elikhombisa ukuphambuka esihlokweni noma ngabeyisisiphi isikhathi, ngokuthi lisukume ukuze Usihlalo alibone.

(2) Iphuzu elikhombisa ukuphambuka esihlokweni libalulekile kunazozonke izinto kumhlangano kanti futhi Usihlalo kumele anike ithuba lobu- ba lidingadwe, kanti futhi Usihlalo uzobe esenza isinqumo.

(3) Isinqumo sikaSihlalo kwiphuzu elikhombisa ukuphambuka esihlokweni siyoba esokugcina kanti ngeke sivuleleke kwinkulumo mpikiswano.

**IZINCAZELO**

38. Nomangabe yiliphi ikhansela eliseKomidini lingakhuluma lichaze, kodwa uma leyoncanzelo izovaleleka noma ibe mayelana kuphela nengxeny ebalulekile yenkulumo okungenzeka ukuthi beyingaqondisiswanga kahle.

**ISIGABA 10: UKUZIPHATHA KWABANTU EMIHLANGANWENI****Ukuziphatha**

39. (1) Amakhansela nabasezikhundleni –

(a) kufanele benze imisebenzi yomkhamndlu ngokuzimisela okukhulu okudingwa isimo

(b) Kufanele bagqoke ngendlela ehloniphekile emihlanganweni yomkhamndlu

(c) Bangasebenzisi amagama noma ulimi oluthukayo, noma basebenzise ama cellphone ngesikhathi somhlangano, noma beze nesibhamu emhlanganweni.

(2) Ilunga lomphakathi noma abezindaba noma umsebenzi kaMasipala, ngaphandle Komphathi Kamasipala noma inhloko yomnyango, abathamele umhlangano womkhamndlu noma weKomidi, akumele

(a) bakhulume emhlanganweni ngaphandle uma eyilunga lomuthu/abantu abanevumelo yokuphawula.

(b) Baphazamise inkambiso yomhlangano;

(c) Benze izinto ezingavumelekanga

(3) Ilunga lomphakathi noma labezindaba abathamele umhlangano womkhamndlu noma wekomidi bangaphansi kwesandla sikaSihlalo emhlanganweni

**Ukungaziphathi kahle**

40. (1) Uma Ikhansela liziphatha kabi emhlanganweni womKhamndlu noma waliphi Ikomidi, Usihlalo uzoyalela leloKansela ukuthi liziphathe kahle, kanti umabekade likhuluma uzoliyalela ukuthi lime ukukhuluma besilahlala phansi.

(2) Uma lingalaleli imiyalelo Kasihlalo, Usihlalo uzolayela lelo Khansela ukuba lishiye umhlangano kuze kuqedwe udaba ukade ludingadwa kanti futhi uma kudingekile kungadala ukuba lixoshwe kumhlangano.

(3) Ukungaziphathi kahle kweKhansela kuyolungiswa ngokomthetho wokuziphatha kahle kwamakhansela (Code of Good Conduct), onamathiselwe kusikejuli 1 womthetho obizwa nge- Local Government: Municipal Systems Act.

**ISIGABA 11: AMAKOMIDI****Imithetho**

41. (1) Wonke Amakomidi omkhamndlu oyokwenza njengemiyalelo yomkhamndlu.



- (2) Umkhandlu ungancuma inqubo/inkambiso yamakomidi ngokomthetho wesigaba 79(2)(f) womthetho obizwa nge- Municipal Structures Act.

**Usihlalo**

42. (1) Usihlalo weKomidi  
 (a) uzoba usihlalo kuyoyonke imihlangano ayithamele  
 (b) uzoba negunya lokuvota kokuqala kanti lapho kunavoti alinganayo uzovota kwesibili noma abenethuba lokwenza ivoti enqumayo.  
 (2) uma engekho, obambe isikhundla sikasihlalo/noma iSekela lizobanamalungelo namandla okuvota anikezwe Usihlalo  
 (3) Uma lingekho isekela, amalunga esemhlanganweni azokhetha kubo uzoba Usihlalo owesikhashana.

**ISIGABA 12: UGQOZI (INTEREST)****Ukudalula kogqozi noma kwamankonyane (Declaration of interest)**

43. (1) Ikhasela elithanda ukudalula ugqozi mayelana nomangabewuluphi udaba kumKhandlu noma kwiKomidi loMkhandlu, lizothi emva kokubizwa kodaba/kwesiphakamiso elunegqozi kulo lidalulelelelogqozi  
 (2) Lokudalulwa kogqozi kuyobhalwa phansi kumaminithi

**Inkulumo mpikiswano mayelana nogqozi/nenkonyane**

44. Alikho Ikhasela eliyokhuluma ngaphezu kwemizuzu emihlanu mayelana nombuzo wokuthi ngabe ugqozi elithintwe kusigaba 40 lincane ngalendlela yokuthi ngeke yadala ukushayisana, ngaphandle uma Usihlalo evumela leloKhasela ukuba liqubeke ngenkulumo yalo ngemizuzu emihlanu ngaphezulu.

**ISIGABA 13: IMITHETHO****Ilungelo lika Mphathi kamasipala lokuba imibono ishicilelwe kumaminithi**

45. (1) Usihlalo emhlanganweni kumele anike umphathi Kamasipala ithuba lokuba alandise/akhulume emhlanganweni kudaba oludingidwayo emhlanganweni, ukuze azise umhlangano mayelana nokubasemthethweni kwesincomo noma isiphakamiso esingaphambi komhlangano.  
 (2) Umphathi kaMasipala unelungelo lokuthi umbono wakhe mayelana nesiphakamiso esithize noma isincomo esithize esi-  
 (a) ngadala izindleko ezingavumelekile  
 (b) esizoba ngaphandle kwesishayamthetho/amandla kaMasipala.

Silotswe phansi kumaminithi omhlangano lowo umbono wenziwa kuwo.

**Ukusetshenziswa kwalezinhlelo nezimiselo kubaHolo bendabuko**

46. (1) lemithetho nezimiselo izosebenza kuba Holi bendabuko abozothatha iqaza noma abathathe iqaza kwinkambiso yomkhandlu noma yamakomidi ngokomthetho wasigaba 81 we : Municipal Structures Act.  
 (2) lezizigaba kufanele zisetshenziswe kubaholi bendabuko ngendlela efanayo ncamashi naleyo esebenza kumaKhasela  
 47. **Isihloko esifushana nosuku lokuqala kokusebenza kwalezizinhlelo nezimiselo**  
 (1) Lomtheshwana nomalezimiselo ziyo/uzobizwa ngokuba Amajuba District Municipality Standing Rules and Orders.  
 (2) Lomtheshwana uzoqala ukusebenza/uzobanamandla ngosuku lokumenyezela noma lokushicilelwa, ngokusho kukasigaba 162 womthetho Sisekelo kanye nosigaba 15 woMthetho obizwa.

**No. 00, 2006**

26 January 2006

**T**HE Amajuba District Municipality has in terms of Section 13 of the Municipal System Act No.32 of 2000 adopted Bylaws as set out hereunder which Bylaws take effect at the publication date hereof —

**AMAJUBA DISTRICT MUNICIPALITY****STANDING RULES AND ORDERS****INDEX**

<b>CHAPTER 1:</b>	<b>DEFINITIONS</b>
1.	Definitions
<b>CHAPTER 2:</b>	<b>FREQUENCY AND NOTICE OF MEETING</b>
2.	Council meetings
3.	Special meetings
4.	Notice to attend a council meeting
5.	Service of notices
6.	Non-receipt of notice
<b>CHAPTER 3:</b>	<b>QUORUM</b>
7.	Aquorum
8.	Adjournment in the event of no quorum
<b>CHAPTER 4:</b>	<b>WHIPS</b>
9.	Appointment of Whips
10.	Responsibilities of the Whip
<b>CHAPTER 5:</b>	<b>ATTENDANCE</b>
11.	Attendance register
12.	Leave of absence
13.	Sanctions for non-attendance
<b>CHAPTER 6:</b>	<b>ADJOURNMENT</b>
14.	Adjourned a meeting

15. Continuation meeting
- CHAPTER 7: PROCEEDINGS**
16. Chairperson of meetings
17. Minutes
18. Order of business: Council Meetings
19. Confirmation of minutes of previous meeting
20. Deputations
21. Reports to Council
22. Motions
23. Questions – Notice of Questions and Proposals
24. General matters of an urgent nature
25. Order of business: Council and Committee meetings
26. Interpretation
27. Council-in-committee
- CHAPTER 8: VOTING**
28. Decision by voting
29. Method of voting
30. Casting vote
31. Dissenting vote
- CHAPTER 9: DEBATE AT COUNCIL MEETINGS**
32. Opportunity to speak
33. Relevance
34. Length of speeches
35. Councillors to speak only once
36. Precedence of the Chairperson
37. Points of order
38. Explanations
- CHAPTER 10: CONDUCT OF PERSONS AT MEETINGS**
39. General conduct
40. Misconduct
- CHAPTER 11: COMMITTEES**
41. Rules
42. The Chairperson
- CHAPTER 12: INTEREST**
43. Declaration of interest
44. Debate of interest
- CHAPTER 13: GENERAL LEGAL PROVISIONS**
45. Right of Municipal Manager to have advice recorded in the minutes
46. Application of Rules and Orders to Traditional Leaders
47. Short title and Commencement

## **CHAPTER 1: DEFINITIONS**

### **Definitions**

1. (1) In this bylaw, unless the context indicates otherwise-
  - (i) “*Chairperson*” means the Speaker in relation to any meeting of Council, the Mayor in relation to the Executive Committee and the elected chairperson in relation to any meeting of any Committee of the the Council;
  - (ii) “*Code of Conduct*” means the Code of Conduct for Councillors contained in Schedule 1 to the Local Government: Municipal Systems Act No. 32 of 2000;
  - (iii) “*Committee*” means the Council’s Executive Committee established in terms of section 42 of the Local Government: Municipal Structures Act, 1998 or any other Committee established by the Council or the Executive Committee in terms of section 79 or 80 of the Municipal Structures Act;
  - (iv) “*Constitution*” - the Constitution of the Republic of South Africa Act No. 108 of 1996;
  - (v) “*Council*” means the Council of the Amajuba District Municipality;
  - (vi) “*Councillor*” means a Councillor of the Council;
  - (vii) “*Councillors*” means the total number of councillors that fills council seats and excludes any vacancies;
  - (viii) “*Deputation*” means a person or group of persons wanting to address Council or a Committee of Council;
  - (ix) “*Explanation*” means the explanation of some material part of a Councillor’s former speech which may have been misunderstood;
  - (x) “*Mayor*” means the Councillor of the Executive Committee elected by the Council as the Mayor;
  - (xi) “*Meeting*” means a meeting of the Council or any one of its Committees;
  - (xii) “*Motion*” means a written proposal by which Councillors may bring items on the agenda of a meeting in terms of section 19;
  - (xiii) “*Municipal Manager*” means the person appointed as Administrative Head of the Municipality or a person acting in such a capacity;
  - (xiv) “*Order Paper*” means a document compiled as a consequence to Section 23(1) which document sets out the procedure to be followed at the Council meetings;

- (xv) "*Point of Order*" means the pointing out any deviation from, or anything contrary to, in the conducting of proceedings or any other irregularity in the proceedings;
  - (xvi) "*Quorum*" means the minimum number of councillors or other members if any, that must be present at a meeting before it may commence or continue with its business;
  - (xvii) "*Speaker*" means the Chairperson of the Council elected in terms of section 36 of the Local Government: Municipal Structures Act, 1998;
  - (xviii) "*Special Committee*" means a committee appointed by the Council to investigate and/or report on a specific matter;
- (2) Any other word or expression shall have the meaning assigned thereto in the relevant legislation.

## CHAPTER 2: FREQUENCY AND NOTICE OF MEETINGS

### Council meetings

2. The Council shall hold an ordinary meeting of the Council not less than once in every three months.

### Special meetings

3. (1) The Speaker may at any time and shall, at the request of a majority of the Councillors of the Municipality, call a special meeting of the Council.
- (2) A request for the calling of a special meeting, as contemplated in section 3(1), shall —
- (a) be signed by no less than 50% plus one of all Councillors of the Municipality; and
  - (b) be accompanied by
    - (i) a duly signed notice of motion, and
    - (ii) a statement giving reasons as to why the intended business of the special meeting is urgent and cannot wait for an ordinary meeting of the Council.

### Notice to attend a Council meeting

4. (1) The Speaker convenes the meetings of the Council through a duly signed 'Notice of Council Meeting' stating the date, place and time of the meeting and accompanied by or containing the agenda of the proposed meeting.
- (2) Notice to attend a meeting in terms of section 4(1) shall be given at least—
- (a) 5 work days before an ordinary meeting; and
  - (b) forty-eight hours before a special meeting.

### Service of notices

5. (1) Notice to attend a meeting of the Council, and any other official communication from the Council, shall be delivered to—
- (a) a physical address within the area of jurisdiction of the Municipality;
  - (b) an e-mail address; and/or
  - (c) by faxing or tele-faxing a copy of the document to the person's fax or telex number respectively or a number chosen by that person to receive service,
- supplied by each Councillor to the Municipal Manager in writing within 2 days of election and, thereafter, whenever the Councillor wishes to change address.
- (2) In addition, notice to attend a meeting shall be displayed on the public notice board at the Municipality's Office.

### Non-receipt of notice

6. Non-receipt of a notice to attend a meeting shall not affect the validity of any meeting or proceedings of Council, subject to section 160[4][a] of the Constitution.

## CHAPTER 3: QUORUM

### A quorum

7. A majority of the Councillors must be present before a vote may be taken on any matter.

### Adjournment in the event of no quorum

8. (1) If at the expiry of 10 minutes after the time at which a meeting is due to commence, a quorum has not assembled, no meeting shall take place, unless it is unanimously agreed by the Councillors present to allow further time not exceeding 10 minutes in order to enable a quorum to assemble.
- (2) If during any meeting of Council the attention of the Chairperson is called to the number of Councillors present, he or she shall—
- (a) count the Councillors present; and
  - (b) if it is found that there is not a quorum present, the Chairperson shall allow an interval of 5 minutes and if there is still no quorum the Chairperson shall forthwith adjourn the meeting.
- (3) When a meeting is adjourned for no quorum, the meeting shall be convened as a continuation meeting in terms of chapter 6.

## CHAPTER 4: WHIPS

### Appointment of Whips

9. Each party represented by more than two Councillors must appoint one of its members as a Whip. In the case of parties represented by one Councillor, that Councillor will take up the responsibility of the Whip.

### Responsibilities of the Whip

- 10(1) The Whip in general ensures that the interests of the party, he or she represents, is protected under all circumstances.
- 10(2) The Whip ensures that the party discipline is maintained and that the instructions of the caucus are executed.
- 10(3) The Whip ensures liaison with other parties, participation of members in the activities of Council and is in control of the leave of its members from meetings/activities of Council.
- 10(4) The Whip is the Secretary of the caucus meeting and as such ensures that copies of agendas/minutes of meetings, or any other material that may be needed in the caucus meeting, is available at the meeting venues.
- 10(5) The Whip is responsible for the drawing up and issuing, after approval by the Caucus Leader, of press statements.

**CHAPTER 5: ATTENDANCE****Attendance register**

11. Each Councillor attending any meeting of the Council shall sign an attendance register provided for that purpose.

**Leave of Absence**

12. (1) If a Councillor—
- (a) is unable to attend a meeting of which notice had been given; or
  - (b) is unable to remain in attendance at a meeting; or
  - (c) will arrive after the stipulated time for a meeting, he or shall, prior to the meeting apply for leave from the Whip of the party.
- (2) Such application shall be in a format prescribed by the Speaker and shall be handed in by the Whip to the meeting;
- (3) Any Councillor that is absent from a meeting without the leave of the Whip of the particular party, shall be deemed to be absent without leave of absence;
- (4) Whenever a Whip receives a number of applications for leave which may result in a quorum for the meeting not being achieved, the Whip shall forthwith inform the Speaker.

**Sanctions for non-attendance**

13. (1) Subject to compliance with the procedure set out in section 13(2), a Councillor who is absent without leave from a meeting of which notice has been given shall be liable to pay a fine equivalent to 1 week's salary, which fine may be deducted from remuneration due to the Councillor concerned.
- (2) Where a Councillor has been absent without leave from a meeting —
- (a) the Chairperson of the meeting concerned shall invite the Councillor to provide a written explanation of his or her absence;
  - (b) the Chairperson shall consider the explanation and decide whether or not the Councillor was absent with good cause, providing appropriate reasons for the decision;
  - (c) the Councillor may appeal in writing within 7 days of receipt of the Chairperson's decision to —
    - (i) the Council, in respect of absence from a Council or Executive Committee meeting; and
    - (ii) the Executive Committee, in respect of absence from any other meeting; and
  - (d) the Council or Executive Committee, as the case may be, shall —
    - (i) consider the Councillor's appeal, together with any comments from the Chairperson of the meeting concerned;
    - (ii) allow the Councillor an opportunity to make representations; and
    - (iii) make a finding as to whether the Councillor was absent with good cause.
- (3) The Municipal Manager shall keep a record of all incidents in respect of which Councillors have been found to be absent without leave and without good cause and shall submit a written report thereon to the Speaker at least once during every three month period.
- (4) Whenever a report submitted to the Chairperson in terms of subsection (3) identifies a Councillor as having been absent from 3 or more consecutive meetings which the Councillor was required to attend, the Speaker must —
- (a) submit the report to council;
  - (b) allow the Councillor an opportunity to make any representations; and
  - (c) recommend to Council for recommendation to the Member of the Executive Council responsible for local government whether or not the Councillor should be removed from the Council.
- (5) The Councillor ceases to be a Councillor on the date that the Member of the Executive Council informs the Municipal Manager that the Councillor had been removed from office.

**CHAPTER 6: ADJOURNMENT****Adjourned meetings**

14. A Council meeting may be adjourned to any day or hour in the event that there is no quorum in accordance with section 8(1) or 8(2) or if such adjournment is agreed to by the majority of Councillors present at the meeting.

**Continuation meetings**

15. (1) When a meeting is adjourned, notice of the continuation meeting shall be served in terms of section 4.
- (2) No business shall be transacted at a continuation meeting except such as specified in the notice of the meeting which was adjourned.

**CHAPTER 7: PROCEEDINGS****Chairperson of meetings**

16. At every meeting of the Council, the Speaker, or if he or she be not present, an Acting Speaker elected from amongst the Councillors present, shall be Chairperson.

**Minutes**

17. Minutes of the proceedings of every meeting shall be recoded and be kept for that purpose by the Municipal Manager.

**Order of Business: Council meetings**

18. The order of business at every meeting of Council is as follows:
- (1) Notice of meeting
  - (2) Opening of the meeting (in accordance with Council policy);
  - (3) leave of absence granted by Whips;
  - (4) Confirmation of minutes of previous meetings;
  - (5) Announcements by the Municipal Manager;
  - (6) Announcements by the Speaker;
  - (7) Deputations;
  - (8) Reports to Council:
- 8(1) Recommendations from the Executive Committee for consideration by Council;

- 8(2) Reports from the Executive Committee on resolutions taken in terms of delegated powers, for the information of Council;
- 8(3) Reports on matters deferred by Council and other reports allowed by the Speaker.
- (9) Notices of motion;
- (10) Questions of which notice has been given in terms of Section 23(2)(ii); and
- (11) Closing.

#### Confirmation of minutes of previous meeting

- 19. (1) The minutes of every meeting shall be confirmed at the next ordinary meeting and shall be signed by the Chairperson.
- (2) No motion or discussion shall be allowed upon the minutes of a previous meeting, other than relating to the accuracy of those minutes.

#### Deputations

- 20. (1) A deputation wishing to address the Council shall submit a memorandum to the Municipal Manager in which is set out the representations it wishes to make;
- (2) The Municipal Manager shall submit the memorandum contemplated in subsection (1) to the committee, which may, if it is authorized to do so, consider to receive the deputation at an appropriate time;
- (3) Any matter requiring consideration from a deputation shall not be further considered by the Committee until the deputation has withdrawn.

#### Reports to Council

- 21. (1) No committee of Council, except the Executive Committee or a Special Committee so appointed by Council, shall report directly to Council.
- (2) A report of the Executive Committee or a Special Committee shall, except when accepted by the Speaker as a matter of urgency, be served in the manner provided in Section 4.
- (3) The Mayor, in the case of the Executive Committee, and the Chairperson in respect of a Special Committee, shall move the respective reports as referred to in Section 18 (8) and expressing where appropriate, his/her disagreement therewith.

#### Motions

- 22. (1) No subject shall be brought before Council by a Councillor or before the Executive Committee by a Councillor not being a member of the Executive Committee, except by a way of notice of motion.
- (2) Every notice motion must be—
  - (a) in writing; and
  - (b) signed by the Councillor submitting it and by another Councillor acting as seconder.
- (3) A notice of motion shall be lodged with the Municipal Manager before 12h00 seven work days prior to the meeting, failing which the notice will be considered at the next ensuing meeting.
- (4) The Municipal Manager shall—
  - (a) date and number each notice of motion;
  - (b) enter each notice of motion lodged in a register, which shall be open to inspection by any Councillor and the public; and
  - (c) enter each notice of motion on the agenda in the order received;
- (5) The Chairperson shall—
  - (a) read out the number of every motion and the name of the mover and seconder;
  - (b) ascertain which motions are unopposed and these shall be passed without debate; and
  - (c) call the movers of the opposed motions in the order they appear on the agenda
- (6) A Councillor submitting a motion shall move such motion and shall have the right of reply and if such Councillor is not a member of the Executive Committee (in respect of a motion serving before the Executive Committee) such Councillor shall move the motion and have the right of reply.
- (7) A motion shall lapse if the Councillor who submitted it is not present at the meeting when such motion is being debated.
- (8) A Councillor shall be allowed not more than three notices of motion on the same agenda.
- (9) The Chairperson shall reject a motion which, in his or her opinion—
  - (a) relates to a matter over which Council has no jurisdiction;
  - (b) has no bearing on the administration of or conditions in the municipality; and
  - (c) will be a duplication and lead to discussion of a matter already dealt with in the agenda.

#### QUESTIONS – NOTICE OF QUESTIONS AND PROPOSALS

- 23. (1) The Speaker shall, at least forty eight hours before the commencement of an ordinary Council meeting and at least two hours before the commencement of a special Council meeting, convene a Whips meeting for the purpose of inter-alia naming speakers at the meeting, receiving notice of questions/proposals to be put by Councillors at the meeting and compiling an order paper for the meeting.
- (2) A Councillor may, at a meeting, put a question —
  - (i) on a matter arising out of or connected with any item of any report serving before the Council, when such item has been called or during discussion thereon, provided that, in respect of meetings of the Council, notice has been given in accordance with sub-section (1) above;
  - (ii) concerning any matter not arising out of or connected with any item of the report of the Executive Committee; Provided that such question shall only be put if at least 7 days notice in writing has first been lodged with the Municipal Manager, who shall forthwith furnish a copy thereof to the Speaker and the Chairperson of the Executive Committee; and
  - (iii) concerning any matter which, in the opinion of the Speaker, is urgent and cannot wait for the lodging of a question in terms of subsection 2(i) or 2 (ii) above;
  - (iv) the Mayor and members of the Executive Committee may respond to any questions put in terms of subsection (2) above.
- (3) No proposal, in respect of any matter referred to in Section 18(8)(2), other than a proposal that the Committee concerned be requested to reconsider the matter, shall be made.

#### General matters of an urgent nature

- 24. General items of an urgent nature may be placed on the agenda by the Municipal Manager with the prior consent of the Chairperson.



**Order of Business: Council and Committee meetings**

25. The Chairperson may, in his/her discretion, bring forward any business which is on the agenda paper at any stage.

**Interpretation**

26. An interpreter for IsiZulu and English will be made use of in meetings of the Council, unless the majority of Councillors decide otherwise.

**Council-in-Committee**

27. (1) Subject to the provisions of section 160[7] of the Constitution, the Council may, at any time, resolve to proceed as Council-in-Committee when it is reasonable to do so having regard to the nature of the business being transacted.
- (2) All officials and the public, except the Municipal Manager and an official exempted from this rule by the Chairperson, shall be excluded from the meeting of the Council-in-Committee until it resumes as a public meeting.
- (3) All proceedings including the minutes of the Council-in-Committee or its Committees shall be confidential.

**CHAPTER 8: VOTING****Decision by voting**

28. All matters shall be decided by a vote which —

- (1) in relation to matters mentioned in section 160(2) of the Constitution, shall require a supporting vote of a majority of Councillors; and
- (2) in relation to any other matter, shall require a majority of the vote cast.

**Method of voting**

29. (1) Voting shall be by a show of hands, unless a Councillor requests a secret written ballot;
- (2) The Municipal Manager or his/her nominee, shall be teller and shall record the result of voting, but the Chairperson shall announce the result.

**Casting vote**

30. Unless a specific number of Councillor's votes had been prescribed in respect of any matter, the Chairperson shall have a second or casting vote in cases of an equality of votes.

**Dissenting votes**

31. A Councillor may request that his or her dissenting vote be minuted as evidence of how he or she voted on the motion.

**CHAPTER 9: DEBATE AT COUNCIL MEETINGS****Opportunity to speak**

32. (1) A Councillor can only speak when so directed by the Speaker and if the name of the Councillor appears on the order paper.
- (2) A Councillor may indicate a desire to speak by raising his or her hand and awaiting the direction of the Chairperson.
- (3) Councillors and officials shall stand when speaking and shall direct their address to the Chairperson.

**Relevance**

33. Every speaker must restrict him or herself strictly to the matter under consideration and shall not repeat what has been said by previous speakers.

**Length of Speeches**

34. Other than the delivery of the Mayoral report or the presentation of the estimates of income and expenditure, no speech shall exceed five minutes in length without the consent of the meeting.

**Councillors to speak once only**

35. A Councillor may not speak more than once on any motion or proposal.

**Precedence of the Chairperson**

36. Whenever the Speaker rises during a debate, any Councillor then speaking or offering to speak shall seat himself and the Councilor shall be silent, so that the Chairperson may be heard without interruption.

**Points of Order**

37. (1) Any Councillor may raise a point of order at any time by standing to draw the attention of the Chairperson.
- (2) The point of order takes precedence over everything else in the meeting and the Chairperson must grant immediate hearing to the Councillor raising the point or order and rule accordingly.
- (3) The ruling of the Chairperson on a point of order shall be final and shall not be open to discussion.

**Explanation**

38. Any Executive Councillor may speak in explanation, provided that such explanation shall be confined to some material part of the discussion which may have been misunderstood.

**CHAPTER 10: CONDUCT OF PERSONS AT MEETINGS****General Conduct**

39. (1) Councillors and officials—
- (a) must conduct the business of the Council in the highest decorum and integrity that the occasion deserves;
- (b) must be dressed appropriately for the dignity of the meeting of the Council;
- (c) must not use an offensive or objectionable language, use a cell phone during, or bring a firearm into, a meeting.
- (2) A member of the public or the media or an employee other than the municipal manager or a departmental head attending a council or committee meeting may not—
- (a) address the meeting at any time, unless he or she is a member of a deputation;
- (b) obstruct the business of the meeting;
- (c) make any interjections; and
- (d) make unwelcome or obscene gestures.
- (3) A member of the public or media attending a council or committee meeting is subject to the authority of the chairperson of the meeting.

**Misconduct**

40. (1) If a Councillor commits misconduct during a meeting of Council or any of its Committees, the Chairperson shall direct the Councillor to conduct himself properly and, if speaking, to stop speaking and resume his or her seat.
- (2) In the event of disregard of the directions of the Chairpersons, the Chairperson shall direct such Councillor to retire from the meeting until the item under discussion has been finalized and, if necessary, shall cause him or her to be ejected therefrom.
- (3) Any misconduct by a Councillor shall be dealt with in terms of the Councillor Code of Conduct attached as Schedule 1 to the Local Government: Municipal Systems Act.

**CHAPTER 11: COMMITTEES****Rules**

41. (1) Every committee of the Council shall act in accordance with any directions from Council.
- (2) The Council may determine a committee's procedure in terms of section 79[2][f] of the Municipal Structures Act.

**The Chairperson**

42. (1) The Chairperson of a committee shall—
- (a) preside at every meeting of the committee at which he or she is present; and
- (b) be entitled to vote in the first instance and in the case of an equality of votes, shall give second or casting vote.
- (2) In his/her absence, the Acting/Deputy Chairperson shall have the same powers and rights of voting as those possessed by the Chairperson;
- (3) If there is no Deputy Chairperson, the members at the meeting shall elect from amongst themselves, and Acting Chairperson.

**CHAPTER 12: INTEREST****Declaration of interest**

43. (1) A Councillor wishing to declare an interest in respect of any item before Council or any Committee of Council shall do so forthwith after the item or motion in respect of which such interest exists, has been called.
- (2) Such declaration shall be minuted.

**Debate of interest**

44. No Councillor shall speak for more than five minutes on the question of whether his pecuniary interest as contemplated in section 40 is so small or remote as to render a clash of interests unlikely, unless the Chairperson allows him to continue his speech for a further 5 minutes.

**CHAPTER 13: GENERAL LEGAL PROVISIONS****Right of the municipal manager to have advice recorded in the minutes**

45. (1) The chairperson at a meeting must give the municipal manager an opportunity to address the meeting on any matter before the meeting in order to advise the meeting as to the legality of any proposal or motion before the meeting.
- (2) The municipal manager has the right to have his or her advice regarding any motion or proposal which may —
- (a) cause unauthorised expenditure; or
- (b) be beyond the authority of the municipality.
- recorded in the minutes of the meeting where the advice was given.

**Application of Rules and Orders to traditional leaders**

46. (1) These Rules and Orders apply to traditional leaders who participates or has participated in the proceedings of the council or committees thereof in terms of section 81 of the Municipal Structures Act.
- (2) These sections must be applied to the traditional leaders in the same way they apply to councillors.

**47. Short title and commencement**

- (1) These bylaws shall be called the Amajuba District Municipality Standing Rules and Orders.
- (2) These bylaws shall come into effect on publication thereof as contemplated in section 162 of the Constitution and section 15 of the Municipal Systems Act.

**ADVERTISEMENTS/ADVERTENSIES****NOTICE TO SUBSCRIBERS,  
ADVERTISERS AND THE PUBLIC IN  
GENERAL**

Advertisement rates with effect from 1 October 1997 are as follows:

	including top, side and bottom margins	
	per page	per cm <sup>2</sup>
8-point type	R350,00	R0,75
8-point tabular	R435,00	R0,90
Copy supplied on disk (Word Perfect)		
Text only	R290,00	R0,60
Tables	R365,00	R0,76

No responsibility is accepted for losses arising from omissions or typographical errors.

Advertisements must be submitted by 09:00 on Wednesdays.

Subscription per annum: Republic of South Africa R100,00; outside the Republic R125,00; single copies, excluding Gazettes Extraordinary R2,50 including VAT.

Enquiries to be addressed to:

**The Provincial Gazette of KwaZulu-Natal, PO Box 362,  
PIETERMARITZBURG 3200.**

**KENNISGEWING AAN INTEKENAARS,  
ADVERTEERDERS EN DIE ALGEMENE  
PUBLEK**

Advertensietariewe is met ingang van 1 Oktober 1997 soos volg:

	met inbegrip van boonste, sy- en onderste kantlyne	
	per bladsy	per cm <sup>2</sup>
8-punt-tipe	R350,00	R0,75
8-punt getabuleer	R435,00	R0,90
Kopie op disket voorsien (Word Perfect)		
Slegs teks	R290,00	R0,60
Tabelle	R365,00	R0,76

Geen aanspreeklikheid vir verliese as gevolg van weglatings of drukfoute word aanvaar nie.

Advertensies moet teen 09:00 op Woensdae ontvang word.

Intekengelde per jaar: Republiek van Suid-Afrika, R100,00; buite die Republiek R125,00; per enkel eksemplaar, uitgesonderd Buitengewone Koerante R2,50 BTW ingesluit.

Navrae moet gerig word aan:

**Provinsiale Koerant van KwaZulu-Natal, Posbus 362,  
PIETERMARITZBURG 3200.**

**CONTENTS**

Town Planning Schemes: Amendment .....	257
Townships: Amendment and Removal of Restrictions .....	258
Miscellaneous .....	259

**INHOUD**

Dorpbeplanningskemas: Wysiging .....	257
Dorpe: Wysiging en opheffing van beperkings .....	258
Diverse .....	259

**TOWN PLANNING SCHEMES: AMENDMENT/  
DORPBEPLANNINGSKEMAS: WYSIGING****DFA APPLICATION**

Umntetho 21(10) wemithetho yokuKhuthaza iNtuthuko ngokulandela uMthetho wokuKhuthaza ka-1995 Mountain Park Lodge (Pty) Ltd ufake isicelo ngokulandela uMthetho wokuKhuthaza iNtuthuko mayelana nokumiswa kwendawo yokuthuthukiswa: Erf 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 64, 101, 102, 103, 104, 117, 189, 54, 114, 115, 118, 119, Bulwer.

Ukuthuthukisa kubabandakanya lokhu okulan-delayo 65 units.

Amapulani, izincwadi neminingwane edingekayo ukuze ihlolwe itholakala 12 Leonards Road, Hilton isikhathi esiyizinsuku ezingama-21 kusukela 26 January 2006.

Isicelo siyocutshungulwa eNkundleni yokulalela izicelo eyohlale Ashtonvale Guest farm, Bulwer mhla ka on 21 April 2006 at 10h00 kanti umhlango wokwendulela uyoba Ashtonvale Guest farm, Bulwer mhla ka 14 March 2006 ngo 10h00.

Ungaba khona lapho kuhlolwa mathupha indawo ethuthukiswayo okuyokwenziwa yiNkundla yokulalela izicelo mhla ka 20 April 2006 ngo 14h00.

Yinoma yimuphi umuntu onentshisekelo mayelana nesicelo kumele aqaphele lokhu:

1. Ezinsukwini ezingu-21 lesi sazizo sokuqala simenyezwe, unganikeza isiphathi-mandla esiqokiwe isikhalo noma umbono wakho obhalwe phansi; noma
2. Uma umbono wakho kuyisikhalo esiqondene nokuthile mayelana nesicelo sokuthuthukisa umhlaba, kumele ube khona mathupha noma

umelwe ummeli eNkundleni ngosuku olubalulwe ngenhla.

Noma yisiphi isikhalo noma umbono obhalwe phansi kumele uthunyelwe kwisiphathi-mandla esiqokiwe Mr Falconer, KwaSani Municipality, P.O Box 43, Himeville, 3256 or 30 Arbuckle Street, Himeville futhi ungathintana nesiphathi-mandla lapha (T) 033 7021060 (F) 033 7021148 D2—kuMasingana 26, kuNhlojanja 2, 2006.

**DFA APPLICATION**

Regulation 21(10) of the Development Facilitation Regulations in terms of the Development Facilitation Act, 1995

Mountain Park lodge (Pty) Ltd has lodged an application in terms of the Development Facilitation Act, 1995, for the establishment of a land development area on Erf 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 64, 101, 102, 103, 104, 117, 189, 54, 114, 115, 118, 119, Bulwer.

The development will consist of 65 units around the Mountain Park Lodge. The relevant plans, documents and information are available for inspection at 12 Leonards Road, Hilton (T) 033 3433821, for a period of 21 days from 26 January 2006.

The application will be considered at a Tribunal hearing to be held at the Ashtonvale Guest farm, Bulwer on 21 April 2006 at 10h00 and the prehearing conference will be held at Ashtonvale Guest farm, Bulwer on 14 March 2006 at 10h00.

You may attend an inspection in loco of the land development area which will be conducted by the Tribunal on 20 April 2006 at 14h00.

Any person having an interest in the application should please note:

1. You may within a period of 21 days from the date of the first publication of this notice, provide the designated officer with your written objections or representations; or
2. If your comments constitute an objection to any aspect of the land development application, you must appear in person or through a representative before the Tribunal at the pre-hearing conference, on the date mentioned above.

Any written objection or representation must be delivered to the designated officer Mr Falconer, KwaSani Municipality, P.O Box 43, Himeville, 3256 or 30 Arbuckle Street, Himeville, and you may contact the designated officer if you have any queries at the following: (T) 033 7021060 (F) 033 7021148

D2—January 26, February 2, 2006.

**UMDONI MUNICIPALITY  
MUNICIPAL NOTICE No. MN 01/2006  
PROPOSED AMENDMENT TO THE  
UMDONI TOWN PLANNING SCHEME NO 1  
ERF 560 SCOTTBURGH**

Notice is hereby given in terms of Section 47 bis B of the Town Planning Ordinance No 27 of 1949, as amended, that an application has been received for Council's consideration to introduce a Special Zone (Suburban Office) and rezone Erf 560 Scottburgh to this zone to permit the existing single dwelling to be converted to offices.

A copy of the proposed amendment may be inspected at the offices of the Umdoni



Municipality, Scottburgh, during office hours. Any person having sufficient interest in the proposed amendment may lodge written objections or representations with the undersigned, by not later than **MONDAY, 20 FEBRUARY 2006**.

DD NAIDOO  
MUNICIPAL MANAGER  
COUNCIL OFFICES  
CORNER WILLIAMSON & AIRTH STREETS  
P O BOX 19  
SCOTTBURGH  
4180  
TEL: (039) 961202  
FAX: (039) 9762194

D3—January 26, 2006.

**UMDONI MUNISIPALITEIT**  
MK.NR. 01/2006

**VOORGESTELDE WYSIGING VAN DIE**  
**UMDONI DORPSBEPLANNINGSKEMA**  
**NO 1 - ERF 560 SCOTTBURGH**

Kennis geskied hiermee dat, ingevolge die bepaling van Artikel 47 *bis* B van die Dorpsbeplanningordonnansie Nr 27 van 1949, soos gewysig, dat aansoek ontvang is vir ooreweging deur die Raad om 'n Spesiale Sone (voorstedelike kantore) in te stel, en om Erf 560 Scottburgh tot sodanige sone te hersoneer om die bestaande huis in kantore te omskep.

'n Afskrif van die voorgestelde wysigings sal gedurende normale kantoorure by die Munisipale kantore, Scottburgh, ter insae le en enige persoon met genoegsame belang daarby mag skriftelike besware of vertoë in verband daarmee aan die ondergetekende rig, nie later nie as **MAANDAG, 20 FEBRUARIE 2006**.

DD NAIDOO  
MUNICIPAL MANAGER  
COUNCIL OFFICES  
CORNER WILLIAMSON &  
AIRTH STREETS  
P O BOX 19  
SCOTTBURGH  
4180  
TEL: (039) 961202  
FAX: (039) 9762194

D3—Januarie 26, 2006.

**RICHMOND MUNICIPALITY**  
**ISICHIBIYELO ESIHLONGOZWAYO:**  
**SOHLELO LWEDOLOBHA LASE**

**RICHMOND OLUPHEZU**  
**KWAMALUNGISELELO**

Kukhishwa isaziso sokuthi kufakwe isicelo eMkhandlwini wase Richmond Ngokwesigaba 47 sika b Sikasomqulu wemithetho yokuhlelwa kweDolobha, sika 1949 (Ordinance No. 27 ka 1949) (njengoba sichitshiyelwe, ukuthi invume yokuchibiyela uhlelo lwedolobha lase Richmond oluphezu kwamalungiselelo ngokushintsha u Sub 2(of 1) we siza 403, Remainder ka 1 ka 403 Remainder ka Richmond kusuka ku "Special Residential" kuya ku "General Residential 2".

Ikhophi yalesichibiyelo esihlongozwayo sivulelekile ehovisini le Development and Planning, 57 Shepstone Street, Richmond ngezikhathi zomsebenzi. Noma ngubani othintekayo ngokwenele kulesichibiyelo esihlongozwayo angafaka incwadi yokuphikisana naso noma azokwethula ukuphikisa kwakhe kwi Manager yoMkhandlu kulelikheli elingezansi ngaphambi komhlaka 17 kuNhlolanja 2006.

ADVOCATE T. J. NENE,  
Municipal Manager.  
Richmond Municipality,  
Private Bag 1028,  
Richmond 3200.

D5—kuMasingana 26, 2006.

**RICHMOND MUNICIPALITY**  
**PROPOSED AMENDMENT TO THE**  
**RICHMOND TOWN PLANNING SCHEME**  
**IN THE COURSE OF PREPARATION**

Notice is hereby given that an application has been made to the Richmond Municipality in terms of Section 47 *bis* of the Town Planning Ordinance, 1949 (Ordinance No. 27 of 1949) (as amended) for authority to amend the Richmond Town Planning Scheme in the course of preparation for rezoning Sub 2(1) of Erf 403, Remainder of 1 of 403 Richmond from "Special Residential" to "General Residential 2".

Copies of the amendment and the relevant plans are open for inspection at the Development and Planning Section, 57 Shepstone Street, during office hours. Any person having sufficient interest in the proposed amendment may lodge written objections or representation relating thereto with the Municipal Manager at the address below before 17 February 2006.

ADVOCATE T. J. NENE,  
Municipal Manager.

Richmond Municipality,  
Private Bag 1028,  
Richmond 3200.

D5—January 26, 2006.

**IFAZISO FOMHLANGANO**

Niyaziswa ukuthi ukulalelwa kwesicelo sokuthuthukiswa nokwakhiwa kwezindlu eziyikhulu (100) nokuhlolwa kwesiza e Willowford Farm elise gameni lika James Howard Pascoe sekusondeziwe yisigungu.

Izinsuku zomhlango noyokuhlolwa kwesiza epulazini e Willowford manje usungomhlaka 1 Febuwani 2006 ngo 2. ntambama, bese umhlango wesi gungu ube ngakusasa mhlaka 2 Febuwani 2006 ngo 10 ekuseni, endlini yokuhlanganyela yomkhandlu Wasemtshezi.

Izinsuku ezazihlewe ekuquleni kwakungu mhlaka 31 Okitoba no 1 Novemba 2005.

Noma wubani ofisa ukuphikisana nalokhu kuthuthukiswa kwalendawo angazifikela yena kulezindawo, a tsele uMphathiswa ogunyaziwe, uMnu. D. Khuzwayo, ngefax inamba 036 6375608 ngalohisuku abeke - ke nezizathu zalokho.

D8—kuMasingana 19, 26, 2006.

**NOTICE OF MEETING**

Notice is hereby given that the application to develop 100 housing units on the Farm Willowford, in the name of James Howard Pascoe; has had the dates for the in loco site inspection and the tribunal meeting brought forward.

The dates for the in-loco site inspection at the farm Willowford is now on the 1st February, 2006 at 2pm, and the tribunal meeting is at 10am on the 2nd February, 2006 at Umtshezi Council chambers.

The previous dates were the 31st October and 1st November, 2005 respectively.

Any person wishing to raise an objection to the development must make personal representations at these venues, and inform the Designated Officer, Mr D. Khuzwayo per written fax at 036 6375608, prior to these dates, stating reasons.

D8—January 19, 26, 2006.

**TOWNSHIPS AMENDMENT AND REMOVAL OF RESTRICTIONS**  
**DORPE: WYSIGING EN OPHEFFING VAN BEPERKINGS**

**APPLICATIONS IN TERMS OF THE REMOVAL OF RESTRICTIONS ACT, NO. 84 of 1967.**  
**AANSOEKE OOREENKOMSTIG DIE WET OP OPHEFFING VAN BEPERKINGS, NO. 84 VAN 1967**

**NOTICE No. 149**

Applications have been received in terms of the abovementioned Act for the alteration, suspension or removal of restrictions or obligations pertaining to the undermentioned properties.

The reasons for the applications are set out hereunder. (The letters "TPS" indicate that the future use of the land will be controlled in terms of a town planning scheme.)

Any objections, preferably with full reasons therefor, must be lodged in writing, with the Acting Head of Department Traditional and Local Government Affairs, Private Bag X64, Ulundi, 3838, so as to be received by him no later than the closing date specified below. A letter of objection must furthermore indicate the following:

- (1) the reference and the property to which the application pertains;
- (2) the name, address, erf number and telephone number of the objector; and
- (3) whether the objector wishes to attend any hearing and inspection which may result from the objection.

The application will be open for inspection in the Office of the Director: Development Planning: Northern Region, Ground Floor, Admin Building, Ulundi, King Dinizulu Street (Attention: Mr D K Chetty: 035-874 2804), until 02 March 2006

**KENNISGEWING No. 149**

Aansoeke ooreenkomstig bostaande wet om die wysiging, opskorting of verpligtinge met betrekking tot die onderstaande eiendomme is ontvang.

Die redes vir die aansoeke word hieronder verstrek. (Die letters "DBS" dui aan dat die toekomstige gebruik van die grond ooreenkomstig 'n dorpsbeplanningskema beheer sal word.)

Enige besware, verkieslik met volledige redes daarvoor, moet skriftelik voor of op die sluitingsdatum soos hieronder bepaal, aan die Waarneemende Hoof, Tradisionele en Plaaslike Regeringsake, Privatsak X64, Ulundi, 3838, besorg word. Die voorgename beswaar sal die volgende vervat:

- (1) die verwysingsnommer en eiendom wat deur die beswaar geraak word;
- (2) die naam, adres, eiendomsbeskrywing en telefoonnommer van die beswaarmaker; en
- (3) of sodanige beswaarmaker sal verkies om enige verhoor en inspeksie, wat uit die beswaar mag voorspruit, by te woon.

Die aansoek sal tot 02 Maart 2006 by die Kantoor van die Direkteur: Ontwikkelings Beplanning: Grond verdieping, Administratiewe Gebou in Ulundi, Koning Dinizulu Straat, (Mnr D Chetty, tel. 035 - 874 2804) ter inslae lê.

Ref. and Property  
Verw. en Eiendom

2005/1942 - Erf 38, 2005/1943 - Erf 139, 2005/1938 - Erf 559,  
2005/1940 - Erf 3892, 2005/1941 - Erf 4145, 2005/1937 - Erf 5390,  
2006/69 - Erf 1301, 2006/70 - Erf 946, 2006/71 - Erf 359 of Richards  
Bay/van Richardsbaai

Reason  
Rede

To remove conditions of title that:

1. Prohibits the erection of a semi-detached house, tenement house, boarding house, hotel or block of flats so as to enable the erection of a second dwelling unit on the property, and

2005/1823 – Erf A 692 of/van Nseleni;  
2005/1733 – Erf H2 1055 of Esikhawini/van Esikhawini

G4—January 26, 2006.

2. Restricts the use of the property for residential purposes only in order to use the property for business purposes (home industry),

Om titelvoorwaardes op te hef wat:

1. Die oprigting van 'n skakelhuis, deelhuis, hotel of woonstelgebou en hoogstens een woonhuis tesame met sodanige buitegeboue verbied sodat 'n tweede wooneenheid op die erf opgerig kan word, en
2. Die perseel vir doeleindes anders as slegs 'n residentieële eenheid aangewend word, tewete 'n besigheids gebruik (tuis nywerheid),

To remove conditions of title that:

1. Restricts the use of the property for residential purposes only in order to use the property for business purposes (home industry)
2. Restricts the subdivision of the land
3. Restricts the number of owners of the property, and
4. Limits the ownership of the land to a black person only

Om 'n titelvoorwaarde op te hef wat:

1. Die perseel vir doeleindes anders as slegs 'n residentieële eenheid aangewend word, tewete 'n besigheids gebruik (tuis nywerheid),
2. Die onderverdeling van die eiendom beperk
3. Die aantal eienaars van die eiendom beperk, en
4. Eienaarskap van die eiendom tot 'n swart persoon alleenlik beperk

G4—January 26, 2006.

## MISCELLANEOUS/DIVERSE

### APPLICATION FOR PUBLIC ROAD CARRIER PERMITS OR OPERATING LICENCES

Notice is hereby given in terms of section 14(1)(a) of the Road transportation Act, 1977 (Act 74 of 1977) and section 37 of the National Land Transport Transition Act, 2000 (Act 22 of 2000) of the particulars in respect of application for public road carrier permits and/or operating licences received by the KZN Public Transport Licensing Board, indicating: -

- (1) The application number;
- (2) The **name and identity number** of the applicant;
- (3) **The place where the applicant conducts his business** or wishes to conduct his business, as well as his **postal address**;
- (4) The nature of the application, that is whether it is an application for: -
  - (4.1) the grant of a **new permit** or operating licence;
  - (4.2) the grant of **additional authorisation**;
  - (4.3) the **amendment of route**;
  - (4.4) the **amendment of timetables**;
  - (4.5) the **amendment of tariffs**;
  - (4.6) the **renewal** of such permit or operating licence;
  - (4.7) the **transfer** of such permit or operating licence;
  - (4.8) the **change of the name, or particulars** of the holder;
  - (4.9) the **replacement of vehicle**;
  - (4.10) the **amendment of vehicle particulars, including increase in carrying capacity in excess of fifteen percent**;
  - (4.11) an **additional vehicle with existing authorisation**;
  - (4.12) the **refinement of routes** in terms of section 85(4)(f), (g) or (5) of Act 22 of 2000 in respect of legitimisation or converted permits issued in terms of sections 52 or 55
  - (4.13) Act 4 of 1998, read with section 41 of Act 22 of 2000; or the **conversion** of permits to operating licences in terms of Part 16 of Act 22 of 2000.
- (5) The **number and type of vehicles**, includ-

ing the **carrying capacity** or gross vehicle mass of the vehicles involved in the application;

- (6) The **type** of public transport service envisaged, as contemplated in section 1(1)(Lxiii) of Act 22 of 2000, with regard to the transportation of persons, personal effects, or both;
- (7) The points between, picking-up and setting down points and the **route or routes** along or the area or areas within which the road transportation is conducted or the proposed road transportation is to be conducted; and
- (8) The **timetable and scale of charges** in respect of scheduled services.

In terms of section 14(2) of Act 74 of 1977, read with regulation 4 of the Road Transportation Regulations, 1977 and section 37(1) of Act 22 of 2000, written representations in quadruplicate supporting or opposing these applications must within 21 (twenty-one) days from the date of this publication, be lodged by hand with, or dispatched by registered post to:

*The Secretary, KZN Public Transport Licensing Board, Private Bag X9135, PIETERMARITZBURG. 3200.*

OR

*230 Prince Alfred Street, PIETERMARITZBURG. 3201.*

A copy of such representations must be lodged by hand with, or dispatched by registered post to, the applicant at the advertised address in (3) above.

Full particulars in respect of each application are open to inspection at the Board's office.

### SCHOLAR

### APPLICATION FOR PUBLIC ROAD CARRIER PERMITS OR OPERATING LICENCES IN RESPECT OF SCHOLAR TRANSPORT

Notice is hereby given in terms of section 14(1)(a) of the Road transportation Act, 1977 (Act 74 of 1977) and section 37 of the National Land Transport Transition Act, 2000 (Act 22 of 2000) of the particulars in respect of application for public road carrier permits and/or operating licences received by the KZN Public Transport Licensing Board, indicating: -

- (1) The application number;
- (2) The **name and identity number** of the applicant;
- (3) The **place where the applicant conducts**

**his business** or wishes to conduct his business, as well as his **postal address**;

- (4) The nature of the application, that is whether it is an application for the grant of a **new permit** or operating licence in respect of **scholar transport**.
- (5) The **number and type of vehicles**, including the **carrying capacity** or gross vehicle mass of the vehicles involved in the application;
- (6) The **type** of public transport service envisaged, as contemplated in section 1(1)(Lxiii) of Act 22 of 2000, with regard to the transportation of persons, personal effects, or both;
- (7) The points between, picking-up and setting down points and the **route or routes** along or the area or areas within which the road transportation is conducted or the proposed road transportation is to be conducted; and
- (8) The **timetable and scale of charges** in respect of scheduled services.

In terms of section 14(2) of Act 74 of 1977, read with regulation 4 of the Road Transportation Regulations, 1977 and section 37(1) of Act 22 of 2000, written representations in quadruplicate supporting or opposing these applications must within 21 (twenty-one) days from the date of this publication, be lodged by hand with, or dispatched by registered post to:

*The Secretary, KZN Public Transport Licensing Board, Private Bag X9135, PIETERMARITZBURG. 3200.*

OR

*230 Prince Alfred Street, PIETERMARITZBURG. 3201.*

A copy of such representations must be lodged by hand with, or dispatched by registered post to, the applicant at the advertised address in (3) above.

9. **These applications will be heard as from 16 February 2006 and applicants will be notified when to attend.**

Full particulars in respect of each application are open to inspection at the Board's office.

### DLANGEZWA PORTDUNFORD TAXI ASSOCIATION

### DETAILED ROUTE DESCRIPTION

**MEMBERS: 25**

**VEHICLES: 41**

**FROM CHIBINI TO N2 R102 ROAD VIA**



CALUZA ROAD P518 ZULULAND UNIVERSITY STRAIGHT TO ESIKAWINI CROSS R102 TO EMPANGENI, TURN RIGHT TO ZULMET CENTE AT B. RANK.

VIA TANNER ROAD TO MAIN ROAD EMPANGENI TOWN. TURN RIGHT MAXWELL STREET AND TURN LEFT BYRNE STREET TO LOT 63 RANK AND RETURN TO CHIBINI.

FROM GREEN P525 ROAD VIA HLANGENYUKE MANZAMYAMA P525 ROAD VIA CHIBINI TO N2 R102 STRAIGHT TO EMPANGENI TURN RIGHT ZULMET CENTRE AT B. RANK AND GO TO EMPANGENI TOWN, MAIN ROAD TURN RIGHT MAXWELL STREET AND TURN LEFT BYRNE STREET TO LOT 63 RANK AND RETURN TO GREEN.

FROM MANZAMYAMA P525 ROAD VIA VULINDLELA N2 R102 VIA CHIBINI TO N2 R102 STRAIGHT TO EMPANGENI TURN RIGHT TO TANNER ROAD TURN RIGHT ZULMET CENTRE AT B. RANK AND GO TO EMPANGENI MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT MAXWELL STREET AND TURN LEFT BYRNE STREET TO LOT 63 RANK AND RETURN TO MANZAMYAMA.

FROM PORTDUNFORD P535 ROAD VIA N3 R102 PICKING UP TO EMPANGENI TURN RIGHT TO TANNER ROAD, TURN RIGHT ZULMET CENTRE AT B. RANK. GO TO TANNER ROAD TO MAIN ROAD EMPANGENI TOWN. TURN RIGHT MAXWELL STREET AND TURN LEFT BYRNE STREET AND RETURN TO PORT DUNFORD.

FROM VULINDLELA TO N2 R102 TO MTHUNZINI P537 ROAD STRAIGHT TO RANK AT MTHUNZINI VIA AND BACK TO VULINDLELA LOCATION.

#### DETAILED ROUTE DESCRIPTION

#### PIESANG RIVER TRANSPORT SERVICES

MEMBERS: 69

VEHICLES: 108

#### A - Route Innercircle

##### 1. KwaMashu Station

Rank on Road 108466, left Dalmeny Main Road becoming left Sibisi Road, right Bhejane Road, right Malandela Road to Rank and return along the same roads.

##### 2. Phoenix Industrial Area

Rank on Road 108466 St, (new road), left Dalmeny Main Road becoming Industrial Park, right Link Road, left to Aberare Drive, left Hunslet Road, right M25, left Ntuzuma Access Road, right Dalmeny Main Road, left 108466 St, and Rank.

##### 3. B-Section

Rank on Road 108466 (new road) right Samlandela Drive, left Sinamuvha Drive, right Sibisiswe Road, and right Khuphuka Groove, left Pahama Avenue, right M25, right 108466 Street and Rank.

##### 4. C-Section

Rank on Road 108466 (new road), left E 106491, Sigubugubu Road, right 106508, left Sanlandela Drive, right 108466 Rank.

##### 5. Ezimangweni Road

Rank on Road 108466 St, (new road), left Dalmeny Main Road, left 108514 (Inhlungwane Road), left 108524, left 108576, right 108466, left 108622, right 108596, right 108466 Rank.

#### B-Route Durban

From Rank Road 108466 St, (new road), left Dalmeny Road, left Ntuzuma Access Road, right becoming M25.

##### 1. North Coast Road

Bridge Umgeni Road, Soldiers Way to Rank 369, right Queen Street, right Albert Street, Leopold Street, right Warwick Avenue to Centenary Road at Rank 212.

##### 2. North Coast Road

Umgeni Road, right Leopold Streets, Warwick Avenue, Centenary Road to Rank 212.

##### 3. Springfield Park

M25, right along N2, to its off-ramp with Inanda Road, left M21 Inanda Road, through Springfield Park, right North Coast Road, becoming Umgeni Road and along the same route as set out in Route 1 and 2 above.

##### 4. Via Umgeni, M19

M25, right N2, along N2 to its off-ramp, with M21 and Umgeni, left M19, into Umgeni M19, Connaught Bridge, Umgeni Road and along the same routes as set out in route 1 and 2 above.

##### 5. Via Spaghetti Junction

M25, right N2, along N2 to Spaghetti Junction, left N2, along N3, Old Dutch Road, left into Centenary Road, Rank 212.

##### 6. Via Durban North

R102, left Blackburn Road becoming Northway, becoming NMR, right Ordinance Road and thereafter to Ranks as set out in either Route 1 or 2 above.

Restriction from picking - up or setting down intermediate passengers from Blackburn Road to Ordinance Road on forward and return journeys.

#### C-Route Point

1. Along Alternative B1 to B4 to Umgeni Road, left Argyle Road, right Brickhill Road, Point Road, right Bay Terrace St., right Stanger Street, Ordinance Road, left Soldiers Way into Taxi Rank.

Restricted from picking-up or setting down intermediate passengers from Blackburn Road to Ordinance Road on forward and return journey.

##### (a) Via Soldiers Way, Rank 369

Soldiers Way, Rank 369, right Field Street becoming Albert Street, Umgeni Road, R102 to Ntuzuma off-ramp, left Ntuzuma Access Road, right Dalmeny Main Road, right 108466 Street and rank.

##### (b) Via Rank 212

Centenary Road, right Market Street, left Albert Street, becoming Umgeni Road to Bridge R102, Old North Coast Road, becoming Road M25 to Ntuzuma off-ramp, left Ntuzuma Access Road, right Dalmeny Main Road, right 108644 Street and Rank.

##### (c) Via Rank 369 and 212

Along routes set out in (a) and (b) above, Connaught Bridge, left Inanda Road, M21 through Springfield Park, left M25, to Ntuzuma off-ramp, left Ntuzuma Access Road, right Dalmeny Main Road, right 108466 Street and Rank.

##### (d) Rank 369 and 212

Along routes set out in (a) and (b) above, Umgeni Road, right N2, North along N2, left KwaMashu Highway/M25 to Ntuzuma off-ramp, left Ntuzuma Access Road, right Dalmeny Main Road, right 108466 Street Rank.

##### (e) Rank 210

From Rank 210 on Centenary Road, right Market Street, right Cannon Gate Road, joining N3, right N2 North, along N2 North KwaMashu Highway/M25, left M25, left Ntuzuma Access Road, right Dalmeny Main Road, right 108466 and rank.

#### D-Route

##### Umhlanga Rocks

From Rank Road 108466 Street (new road), left Ntuzuma Access Road, right M25 becoming Road 102.

1. M25, left N2 North, along North with its off-ramp M41, right M41, left Umhlanga Rocks Drive/M12, becoming Lighthouse Road, Tannager Way, right Lagoon Drive and return along the same route.

2. M25, left to North, along N2 North WITH ITS off-ramp M41, Meridian Drive, Westcourt Circle, Jubilee Groove, Twilight Drive, Ernst Circle along Centenary Boulevard to Umhlanga Rocks Drive, Lighthouse Road, Tannager Way and return to Lighthouse Road, Umhlanga Rocks Drive, M12 to its circle into Centenary Boulevard, left into Twilight Drive becoming Millenium Highway, Millenium Bridge, right into Mt. Edgecombe Access Road to M41, left into off-ramp, along N2 off-ramp with its junction of KwaMashu Access Road, R102 to Rank.

#### OP.1291699.

(2) HLONGWANE MS ID NO 5712145348087. (3) DISTRICT: BERGVILLE. POSTAL ADDRESS: PO BOX 397, BERGVILLE, 3350 C/O BERGVILLE AND DISTRICT TAXI ASSOCIATION P O BOX 397, BERGVILLE, 3350. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 15 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGERS. (7) AUTHORITY: AS PER ANNEXURE "A" ATTACHED - BERGVILLE AND DISTRICT TAXI ASSOCIATION.

#### BERGVILLE TAXI ASSOCIATION DETAILED ROUTE DESCRIPTION

##### ROUTE 1

##### Mazizini to Bergville

From Mazizini taxi rank straight with P304 turn right to D1264 return P304 turn right to P288 and return at Ntshukanghlale School on the same route turn right to P340 turn left to Kingsway turn right to Tatham Road turn left to West Street to Bergville taxi rank direct and return to the same route.

##### ROUTE 2

##### Zwelisha to Bergville

From Zwelisha taxi rank straight with P288 turn right to A32886 to reserve B and return, join D1378 turn right to D1379 and join P288 turn right to P340 turn left to Kingsway turn right to Tatham, turn left to West Street left to Bergville Taxi Rank direct and return to the same route.

##### ROUTE 3

##### Moyeni to Bergville

From Moyeni taxi rank straight with P288 turn right to Kingsway turn right to Tatham Road turn left to Bergville Taxi direct return to the same route.

##### ROUTE 4

##### Dukuza to Bergville

From Dukuza taxi rank turn left to D1377 turn right to P288 turn left to D1375 turn right to P304 turn left to Kingsway and right to Tatham Road left to West Street left to Bergville Taxi Rank and to the same route.

##### ROUTE 5

##### Emmause to Bergville

From Emmause to Bergville straight with P394 turn left to P10-2 turn left to P11-1 turn right to West Street turn left to Bergville Taxi Rank and return to the same route.

##### ROUTE 6

##### Rookdale to Bergville

From Rookdale taxi rank straight with P722 turn left to P288 and turn right to P304 turn right to Kingsway turn right to Tatham Rd turn left to West Street left to Bergville Taxi Rank and to the same route.

##### ROUTE 7

##### Woodfort to Bergville

Woodfort Taxi Route turn left to D118 cross P304 turn right to A1468 to P34 turn left straight with P304 and turn left to Kingsway turn right to Tatham Rd turn left to West Street turn left to Bergville Taxi Rank and to same route.

##### ROUTE 8

##### Sandlwana Taxi Rank

Sandlwana Taxi Rank straight with P1359 turn to and return on the same route.

##### ROUTE 9

##### Rooihok to Bergville

From Rooihok Taxi Rank straight with D384 turn right to D282 and return right to P30 left to Kingsway turn right to Tatham Road turn left to West Street turn left to Bergville Taxi Rank.

**ROUTE 10****Greenpoint to Bergville**

From Greenpoint taxi rank straight with D282 turn right to P30 turn left to Kingsway turn right to Tatham Road turn left to West Street turn left to Bergville taxi rank and to the same.

**ROUTE 11****Hambrook to Bergville**

From Hambrook taxi rank straight with D564 turn left to P30 turn left to Kingsway turn right to Tatham Rd turn left to West Street turn left to Bergville taxi rank and return to the same route.

**ROUTE 12****Bergville to Qwaqwa**

From Bergville taxi rank straight with High Street turn left to Sharrat Street turn right to Tatham Rd, turn left to Kingsway turn right to P340 turn left to R712 turn left to R57 turn left to Phuthaditjaba turn left to Monor Street turn left to Singseng Taxi Rank and return to the same.

**ROUTE 13****Bergville to Ladysmith**

From Bergville taxi rank straight with High Street turn left to Sharrat Street turn right to Tatham Rd turn right to Kingsway turn right to P340 turn to P30 turn left to P110 turn right to N11-1 turn left to Murchison Street turn right to King Street turn left to Lyllel Street turn right to Ladysmith taxi rank.

**ROUTE 14****Bergville to Estcourt**

Bergville taxi rank straight with High Street turn left to Sharrat Street turn left to West Street turn left to P11-1 turn right to N3 turn left R103 turn left to Shepstone Avenue, turn right to Albert Street, turn right to Estcourt taxi rank and return to the same route.

**ROUTE 15****Emmause to Estcourt**

From Emmause taxi rank straight with P394 then turn right to R13 turn left to Shepstone Avenue turn right to Labert, turn right to Estcourt taxi rank and return to the same route.

**ROUTE 16****Greenpoint to Ladysmith**

From Greenpoint taxi rank straight with D282 turn right to P30 turn left to P110 turn right to N11-1 turn left to Murchison street turn right to King Street turn left to Lyllel Street turn right to Ladysmith Taxi Rank and return to the same route.

**ROUTE 17****Bergville to Newcastle**

From Newcastle taxi rank straight with High Street turn right to Sharrat Street turn right to South Street turn left to Kingsway turn right to P340 turn right to P30 turn left to P11-1 turn right to King Street turn left to Lyllel Street join Crowshaw Street and joining Newcastle Rd join N11 straight and turn right to Allen straight turn left to Newcastle taxi rank and return to the same.

**ROUTE 18****Acton Homes**

From Acton Homes taxi rank straight with P30 turn right to P340 turn right to Kingsway turn right Tatham Rd turn left to West Street turn left to Bergville Taxi rank and return to same route.

**ROUTE 19****Bethany to Bergville**

From Bethany taxi rank straight with P341 turn A1468 return back to P341 turn to A1335 turn to D443 return back to P341 turn to P30 turn left to P340 right to Kingsway right to Tatham Road left West Street left to Bergville Taxi Rank and return to the same route.

**ROUTE 20****Mhlawazini to Bergville**

From Mhlawazini taxi rank straight with P394 turn left to P10-2 turn left to P11-1 turn right to West Street turn left to Bergville taxi rank and return to the same route.

**ROUTE 21****Maswazini to Bergville**

Maswazini Taxi Rank straight with P1359 turn

to P288 turn right to P340 left to Kingway turn right to Tatham Road turn left to West Street turn left to Bergville taxi rank and return to the same route.

**ROUTE 22****Okhombe to Bergville**

From Okhombe taxi rank straight with D1264 turn right P288 turn right to P340 turn right to Kingway turn right to Tatham Road turn left to West Street turn left to Bergville taxi rank and same route.

**ROUTE 23****Bergville to Durban**

From Bergville Taxi Rank straight with High Street turn left to Sharrat Street turn left to West Street turn left to P11-1 turn right to N3 turn left to Howick Avenue straight to University Park Rank in Durban and return to the same route.

**ROUTE 24****Bergville to Johannesburg**

From Bergville Taxi Rank straight with High Street turn left to Sharrat Street turn right to Tatham Road turn left to Kingway turn right to P340 turn right to R74 turn right to N5 turn left N3 straight join M2 left to Horrow Rd left to Underson Street right to Von Welleig left to Jeppe Street right to Recessick right to Deviliass straight to Park City Taxi Rank in Johannesburg direct and return to the same route.

**ROUTE 25****Obonjaneni to Khethekyakhe**

From Obonjaneni taxi rank straight with P288 turns left to D1377 and left to D1375 turns right to P288 and turn left to Tabhane School and return to the same route.

**ROUTE 26****Obonjaneni to Ladysmith**

From Obonjaneni taxi rank straight P304 turn left to P288 cross P340 join P30 turn left to P110 turn right to N11-1 turn left to Murchison Street turn right to King Street turn left to Lyllel Street right to Ladysmith taxi rank.

**ROUTE 27****Sandlwana to Dukuza**

From Sandlwana taxi rank straight with P1359 join P1259 and join P13569 turn left to P388 turn left to D1375 turn left to Dukuza Magistrate and return Sandlwana taxi rank.

**ROUTE 28****Stulwane to Bergville**

From Stulwane taxi rank straight with D1255 turn right to P394 turn left to P10-2 turn to P11-1 turn right to West Street turn left to Bergville taxi rank and return to the same route.

**ROUTE 29****Ogade to Bergville**

From Ogade taxi rank turn left to P288 straight to P340 turn left Kingway turn left to West Street turn left to Bergville taxi rank.

**ROUTE 30****Bergville to Pietermaritzburg**

From Bergville taxi rank straight with High Street turn right to Sharrat Street right to South Street turn left to P11-1 turn right to N3 turn left to Church Street turn left to Pietermaritzburg taxi rank.

**ROUTE 31****Mamfemfetheni to Bergville**

From Mamfemfetheni Taxi Rank straight with P394 then turn right to P11-1 turn right to West Street turn left to Bergville Taxi Rank and return to the same route.

**ROUTE 32****Bergville to Vereeniging**

From Bergville taxi rank straight with High Street turn left to Sharrat Street turn right to Tatham Rd turn right to Kingsway turn right to P340 join R74 turn right to N5 turn left TMC Kechen Street turn left to Percy Street and right to Alexander Street turn to Warden Street join to N3 left to R54 straight to R42 and join Houtkop Street turn to R86 join Voortrekker Street left to Beaconsfield Street turn right to Union Street left to Stanley Street straight to Vereeniging taxi and return to the same route.

**OP.1308609.**

(2) SIKHOSANA JH ID NO 4404135418085.  
(3) DISTRICT: DURBAN. POSTAL ADDRESS: Q 1019, UMLAZI, 4060 C/O SONQOBA SIMUNYE TAXI OWNERS ASS P O BOX 41858, ROSSBURGH, 4072. (4) NEW (LATE RENEWAL). (5) 1 X 15 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGERS. (7) AUTHORITY: AS PER ANNEXURE "A" ATTACHED - SONQOBA SIMUNYE TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION.

**SONQOBA SIMUNYE TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION****DETAILED ROUTE DESCRIPTION****DURBAN TO PORT SHEPSTONE TO MATATIELE**

Market 59 proceed along Market Road, left Moore Road to join M4, take off ramp to Southern Freeway passing Albert Park, travelling South Bond, left joining N2 at Prospection (Durban International Airport). Travel south until you reach Hibberdene turn left onto the R102. Travelling south bound. Towards Umzumbee, Melville, Umetentweni until Port Shepstone. Once in Port Shepstone, turn right into Aiken Street proceed until Escombe Road, turn left at the stop street, proceed to Port Shepstone taxi Rank used by Harding Taxi Association, as Ryder Street Taxi Rank was full. Load and off load next to Chicken Licken (Renso Garage).

From Port Shepstone Taxi Rank proceed on Escombe Road joining south bound.

Stop at robot and proceed straight ahead, which will later join to from Harding Road, travel until Harding which joins N2, towards Marburg, travelling westwards.

On the N2 travel through Marburg, passing Plain, Paddock, proceed until the off ramp and to Izingolweni, take the off ramp and stop and turn left to the Taxi Rank called Izingolweni Taxi Rank, load and off load passengers.

From rank turn left into the off ramp and which re-join the N2 West bond.

Travel westwards towards Harding.

At Harding turn left at the off ramp and proceed left into Murchison Road.

Proceed until Keith Street and turn right into Keith Street Taxi Rank on the left hand side called Harding Taxi Rank, load and off load passengers. From the Harding Taxi Rank turn right into Keith Street and stop at Murchison Street and turn into Murchison Street.

Proceed on Murchison Road, until you join N2, travelling in a westward direction passing Kokstad town. At taxi rank on the Main Road of R56 called Kokstad Taxi Rank, load and off load passengers.

Proceed on the R56 leaving Kokstad, proceeding westwards Cedaville, passing through Rustfontein. Stopping at Cedarville on the Main Road R56 at Cedaville Taxi Rank, load and off load passengers.

Thereafter. Proceed towards Matatiele on the R56. At Matatiele stop at Matatiele Taxi Rank.

On the Main Road, load and off load passengers. Return on the same roads mentioned, to Durban.

On N2 turn left into Joyner Road proceed to Jeffels Road (turn left on Jeffels Road, right on Old Main Road, left on Mcwayizeni Drive, turn around at Ezimbuzini Taxi Rank, proceed along Price Mcwayizeni drive, proceed past Reunion Station.

Proceed northwards towards Mangosutho Highway, turn right on South Coast road and travel to the Himalaya Road off ramp. Turn left into Pendelbury Road proceed until robots, turn left to Swinton Road travel until Rank 59 (B). Turn around at Rank 59(B), turn left into Swinton at the robot turn right into Pendelbury Road.

By the second robot turn into on ramp (SOUTH COAST ROAD) On South Coast Road pass Merebank Station and Montclair Station proceed straight until Edwin Swales Drive. Turn left at Edwin Swale Drive, travel under Railway bridge turn right into Sarina Road until Umbilo Road. Turn right into Umbilo Road travel pass King



Edwards VIII Hospital, right Gale Street, cross Moore Road left Warwick Avenue right Alice Street turn right into Market road and stop at Rank 59A.

#### **FROM PORT SHEPSTONE TAXI RANK TO EASTERN CAPE**

At Escombe road turn right into Escombe road proceed until Aiken Street at stop street turn. Right into R102 which joins and forms R620 at Oslo Beach. Proceed towards Shelly Beach. At Shelly Beach stop, off load and load passengers on the Main Road. Proceed to Margate, stop off load and load passengers at Margate Taxi Rank on the Main Road leave Margate and proceed to Port Edward.

Stop, load and off load passengers at Port Edward Taxi Rank on the Main Road. Proceed past Wild Coast Casino to Bizana on R61 westwards towards Redoubt passing Redoubt to Bizana.

At Bizana, on the Main Road stop, off load and load passengers at Bizana Taxi Rank.

From the Taxi Rank proceed through Namlacu, Ludeke, Ndeke, Ndakeni and Kolni.

Travel to Flagstaff stop, off load and load passengers on the Main Road Flagstaff Taxi Rank.

Proceed pass Palmerton to Lusikisiki and stop, off load and load passengers at Lusikisiki Taxi Rank, on the main Road.

Thereafter proceed through Gemvale to Port St Johns. At Port St Johns Taxi Rank stop, off load and load passengers.

Return the same route to Durban Market Road Rank 59A.

#### **FROM KOKSTAD TO EAST LONDON**

Join the N2, proceed south bound at the first stop pass Brooks Nek, proceed pass Gugweni to Mount Ayliff Taxi stop on the main Main Road at Mount Ayliff Taxi Rank, load and off load passengers.

Proceed to southward to Mount Frere, stop on the Main Road of Mount Frere Taxi Rank, load and off load passengers. Proceed through Kirby's Post to Tina Bridge to Qumba Taxi Rank, load and off load passengers.

Thereafter, proceed southwards to Tsita Bridge, turn right at the R396 to Tsolo. Stop on the Main Road at Tsolo Taxi Rank, load and off load passengers. From Taxi Rank turn right on the R396 proceed towards the N2 proceed pass Mbele to Umtata. Stop on the Main road at Umtata Taxi Rank, load and off load passengers. From Umtata travel on N2 south bound to Idutwa, stop on the Main Road at Idutwa Taxi Rank, load and off load passengers. Thereafter proceed southwards to Butterworth. Stop on the Main Road at Butterworth Taxi Rank, load and off load passengers.

Proceed southwards pass Ultra City to East London. At East London stop at Emthini Taxi Rank, load and off load passengers.

Return to Durban via the same routes.

#### **LOCAL ROUTES**

(A) From Rank 59B proceed on Swinton Road turn right at the robot into Pendlebury Road and turn left at first into South Coast Road, to Mobeni proceed towards Merebank, Montclair Railway Station Proceed to Clairwood. Proceed to Rossburg left into Edwin Swales Drive, turn right Sarnia Road right at Umbilo Road pass King Edward Hospital. Right to Gale Street pass Moore Road, left Warwick Avenue turn right at Alice Street turn right into Market Road. Stop at rank 59A and return to Rank 59A.

(B) Rank 59B turn left into Swinton Road, at the robot turn right into Pendlebury Road. At the robot turn Hamalayas Road proceed straight and turn right into Duranta Road thereafter turn left into Landsdowne Road right Lerwick Road left to Chamberlain Road to Jacobs towards Bluff Road turn left on Bluff Road left towards South Coast Road. Turn right to South Coast Road to Clairwood traveling to Maydon Wharf left Wisely Road becoming Maydon Road, turn left to Moore Road and turn right to Warwick Avenue, turn right to Alice Street, turn right to Market Road, off load and return with Passengers to Rank 59(A).

(C) Tehusi Centre you cross the robots to Tehusi Centre.

#### **FROM SWINTON ROAD RANK 59 TO PROSPECTON (TOYOTA MOTORS)**

Proceed from Swinton Road Rank 59 right Pendlebury Road to join Himalayas Road turn right M4. Left to join N2 south left Prospecton Road towards Prospecton. Proceed to Hyperama Shopping Centre load and off load passengers and return to Swinton Road, Rank 59.

#### **LOCAL ROUTE:**

(A) From Swinton Road Taxi Rank at S.J. Smith (Wema) Hostels, into Swinton Road, turn right into Pendlebury Road, left into South Coast Road, left into Edwin Swales Drive, left into Sarnia Road/Umbilo Road, into Gale Street, right into Moore Road, into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, right into Market Road and proceed to Rank 59 A on Market Road.

#### **SWINTON ROAD TO PROSPECTON:**

From Swinton Rank Taxi Rank at S.J. Smith Hostels (Wema), into Swinton Road, right into Pendlebury Road, into Himalayas Road, right into an on-ramp to the Southern Freeway (M4), along the M4, into the N2, along the N2, left into an off-ramp to Prospecton, into Prospecton East dropping passengers in Prospecton and return to Swinton Road Taxi Rank.

#### **2. SISONKE LONG DISTANCE TAXI ASSOCIATION:**

The routes indicated by the above Taxi Association on return journey should read: return along the same route in reverse to Durban into the N2, along the N2, into the M4 southbound, into Moore Road off-ramp, into Warwick Avenue, right into West Street, right into Market Road, right into Smith Street, into Sydney Road and proceed to the end point near the Technikon.

#### **OP.1309369.**

(2) HLONGWANE MJ ID NO 6108085340086.

(3) DISTRICT: BERGVILLE. POSTAL ADDRESS: BOX 397, BERGVILLE, 3350 C/O BERGVILLE AND DISTRICT TAXI ASSOCIATION P O BOX 397, BERGVILLE, 3350. (4) NEW APPLICATION (BE LEGAL). (5) 1 X 15 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGERS. (7) AUTHORITY: SAME AS ANNEXURE "A" ON APPLICATION 1291699 - BERGVILLE AND DISTRICT TAXI ASSOCIATION.

#### **OP.1312118.**

(2) KHONYE TL ID NO 7809115369081. (3) DISTRICT: BERGVILLE. POSTAL ADDRESS: P O BOX 3011, HARRYSMITH, 3350 C/O BERGVILLE AND DISTRICT TAXI ASSOCIATION P O BOX 397, BERGVILLE, 3350. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 15 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGERS. (7) AUTHORITY: SAME AS ANNEXURE "A" ON APPLICATION 1291699 - BERGVILLE AND DISTRICT TAXI ASSOCIATION.

#### **OP.1312245.**

(2) ZONDO X ID NO 5704115757082. (3) DISTRICT: BERGVILLE. POSTAL ADDRESS: P O BOX 397, BERGVILLE, 3350 C/O BERGVILLE AND DISTRICT TAXI ASSOCIATION P O BOX 397, BERGVILLE, 3350. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 15 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGERS. (7) AUTHORITY: ANNEXURE "A" - BERGVILLE AND DISTRICT TAXI ASSOCIATION.

1. FROM MAMFEMFETHENI TO BERGVILLE (P394) THEN TO P11-1 AND RETURN WITH THE SAME ROUTE.

#### **OP.1315544.**

(2) KHUMALO FS ID NO 5502125714089. (3) DISTRICT: BERGVILLE. POSTAL ADDRESS: PO BOX 397, BERGVILLE, 3350 C/O BERGVILLE AND DISTRICT TAXI ASSOCIATION P O BOX 397, BERGVILLE, 3350. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 15 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGERS. (7) AUTHORITY: SAME AS ANNEXURE "A" ON APPLICATION 1291699 - BERGVILLE AND DISTRICT TAXI ASSOCIATION.

#### **OP.1315547.**

(2) MAPHALALA BP ID NO 6010215456081.

(3) DISTRICT: BERGVILLE. POSTAL ADDRESS: P.O. BOX 228, BERGVILLE, 3350 C/O BERGVILLE AND DISTRICT TAXI ASSOCIATION P O BOX 397, BERGVILLE, 3350. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 15 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGERS. (7) AUTHORITY: SAME AS ANNEXURE "A" ON APPLICATION 1291699 - BERGVILLE AND DISTRICT TAXI ASSOCIATION.

#### **OP.1316368.**

(2) MATHENJWA JIM ID NO 6504185342081.

(3) DISTRICT: DURBAN. POSTAL ADDRESS: P.O. BOX 73264, PHOENIX, 4068 C/O INANDA TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION P O BOX 401082, REDHILL, 4071. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 15 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF TAXI PASSENGERS. (7) AUTHORITY: AS PER ANNEXURE "A" ATTACHED - INANDA TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION.

#### **INANDA TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION**

#### **1. MTSEBHENI TO DURBAN VIA EKUKHANYENI**

##### **1.1 EKUKHANYENI TO DURBAN**

From Emtshebheni Taxi Rank (Despatching Point) on M25/MR93, along MR93, around the Circle, proceed and turning right into M27, along M27 and proceed into Ekukhanyeni, return along M27, turning left into MR93, along MR93, into KwaMashu Highway (M25), along M25, right into N2, along the N2, turning left at the off-ramp to M21 (Inanda Road), left into Inanda Road, into Sea Cow Lake Road, right into North Coast Road, into Umgeni Road and continue as per (1.4) or (1.5) below picking up and dropping off en route.

##### **1.2 AMATIKWE (SS) INANDA TO DURBAN**

From Emtshebheni Taxi Rank on MR25/MR93, along MR93, around the Circle, proceed turning right into M27, along M27, and proceed to Amatikwe (SS), and return along M27, turn left into MR93, along MR93, into KwaMashu Highway (M25), along M25, right into the N2, along the N2, left into Inanda Road (M21) off-ramp, left into Inanda Road, along Inanda Road, into Sea Cow Lake Road, right into North Coast Road, into Umgeni Road and continue as per (1.4) or (1.5) below.

##### **1.3 NYONI THWELNYE TO DURBAN**

From Emtshebheni Taxi Rank on MR25/MR93, along MR93, around the Circle, turning right into M27, along M27 and proceed into Ekukhanyeni, return along M27, passing Hloholohlo and proceed along Road to Nyoni Thwelenye, and return to M27, along M27, left into MR93, along MR93, into KwaMashu Highway (M25), along M25, right into the N2, along the N2, left into Inanda Road (M21) off-ramp, left into Inanda Road, along Inanda Road, into Sea Cow Lake Road, right into North Coast Road, into Umgeni Road and continue as per (1.4) or (1.5) below.

##### **1.4 MTSHEBHENI TO DURBAN VIA NGOQOKAZI: NGOQOKAZI TO DURBAN**

From the starting point at Emtshebheni Taxi Rank on MR25/MR93, along MR93 around the Circle, turning right into M27, along M27, turning left into an unnamed road and proceed to Ngoqokazi and return along the same route turning right into M27, along M27, left into MR93/M25, along M25, into KwaMashu Highway (M25), turn right into N2, along the N2, turn left into the M21 (Inanda Road), off-ramp, left into M21, into Sea Cow Lake Road, right into North Coast Road, - (into Soldier's Way and proceed to Soldier's Way Taxi Rank), or, (right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, into Centenary Road and proceed to Centenary Road Taxi Rank).

##### **1.5 EMTSHEBHENI TO DURBAN VIA CONGO INANDA: CONGO TO DURBAN**

From the starting point at Emtshebheni Taxi Rank on M25/MR93, along MR93 around the Circle, turning right into M27, along M27, turn-

ing right into an unnamed road and proceed to Congo and return along the same route turning left into M27, along M27, turn left into MR93, along MR93, into KwaMashu Highway (M25), into North Coast Road (R102), into Umgeni Road, - (into Soldier's Way and proceed to Soldier's Way Taxi Rank), or, (right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, into Centenary Road and proceed to Centenary Road Taxi Rank).

#### **ALTERNATIVELY**

Umgeni Road, - (left into Argyle Road, right into Brickhill Road, into Point Road, right into Bay Terrace, right into Stanger Street, left into Ordinance Road, left into Soldier's Way, right into Queen Street, right into Field Street and proceed to Soldier's Way Taxi Rank);

#### **OR**

Soldier's Way, right into Queen Street, into Russell Street, left into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, into Centenary Road and proceed to Centenary Road Taxi Rank;

#### **OR**

Soldier's Way, right into Pine Street, into Russell Street, left into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, into Centenary Road and proceed to Centenary Road Taxi Rank;

#### **OR**

Right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, right into Alice Street, right into Soldier's Way and proceed to Soldier's Way Taxi Rank.

#### **1.6 EMTSHEBHENI TO DURBAN VIA EMACHOBENI (INANDA)/GWALA'S HOUSE**

From the starting point at Emtshebheni Taxi Rank on M25/MR93, along MR93 around the Circle, proceed straight passing Inanda Police Station, along Newlands Express Way (D138), along Newlands Express Way, turning left into Dalmeny Road, continue passing (Ethembeni) store to Emephini and return along Dalmeny Road, turning left into Newlands Expressway, proceed along Newlands Express Way to Gwala's House and return along Newlands Express Way, into MR93, along MR93, into KwaMashu Highway (M25), along M25, right into N2, along the N2, left into M21 off-ramp, - (left into M21) (Inanda Road), along M21, into Sea Cow Lake Road, right into North Coast Road, right into North Coast Road or proceed along the off-ramp, turn left into M19 (Umgeni Road) - into Umgeni Road (R102), along Umgeni Road, and continue as per (1.4) or (1.5) above.

#### **1.7 NGCONGCWENI**

From the Taxi Rank at Emtshebheni on M25/MR93, along MR93 passing the Traffic Circle into Newlands Express Way (P138), along P138, turn right after passing Emastebhisini, continue along the road turning right into Old Machobeni Road, along Old Machobeni Road, turn left near the Old Post Office Building and continue passing Zimeleni Store, continue passing Vusukukhanya Primary School. At the T-Junction with the Main Road to Umzinyathi turn right and proceed until the T-Junction with M27 and proceed until the T-Junction with M27 and proceed to Emtshebheni Taxi Rank on M25/MR93.

#### **1.8 EMTSHEBHENI TO DURBAN VIA NAMIBIA (INANDA): NAMIBIA TO DURBAN**

From the starting point at Emtshebheni Taxi Rank on M25/MR93, along MR93 around the circle, proceed straight passing Inanda Police Station, along Newlands Express Way, turn left into F16 Tree Road, along F16 Tree Road, turn left into an unnamed road to Namibia, continue along an unnamed road until reaching a turning circle at the end, and return along an unnamed road, turn right into F16 Tree Road, right into Newlands Express Way, along Newlands Express Way, into MR93, along MR93, into KwaMashu Highway (M25), along M25, turn

right into N2, along N2, left into M21 off-ramp, continue along the off-ramp to the intersection with M19 (Umgeni Road), left into M19, into Umgeni Road (R102), along Umgeni Road and continue as per (1.4) or (1.5) above.

#### **1.9 INANDA GLEBE/NAMIBIA/MASTER-HISINI/NONHLANHLA'S PLACE**

From Emtshebheni Taxi Rank on M25/MR93, along the M25, passing the Traffic Circle, into Newlands Express Way (P 138), passing Inanda Police Station - (into Emastebhisini OR turn left into Bhukuzulu Drive, along Bhukuzulu Drive, turn left into a road leading to Namibia and return turning right to Bhukuzulu Drive OR turning left into Ithende Drive passing the first left, turning left just before Ethembeni Butchery, along this road until the T-Junction with Bhukuzulu Drive, turn left into Bhukuzulu Drive, right into P138 and proceed to Taxi Rank in Emtshebheni on M25/MR93.

#### **1.10 PUTCO DEPOT TO DURBAN VIA MSHAYAZAFE**

From Emtshebheni Taxi Rank on M25/MR93, along M25, turn right into Kwamshayazafe (Old Cassim Store), proceed along that road, turning right before Depot, proceed along the narrow road and return turning right into M25 and proceed as in (1.4) or (1.5) above.

#### **1.11 PUTCO DEPOT/SPORTS GROUND/SAWOTI**

From Emtshebheni Taxi Rank on M25/MR93, continue along M25, passing Shembe Memorial/KwaMawula, turn left into a road opposite the road leading to the Old Putco Depot, along this road turning left just after the Sports Ground, continue passing Kwasawoti, at the T-Junction turn right proceeding until the T-Junction which becomes Westham Drive, turn right passing the Sports Ground, turn left into M25.

#### **2 EMTSHEBHENI TO UMHLANGA ROCKS**

From Emtshebheni Taxi Rank on M25/MR93, along MR93, into KwaMashu Highway (M25), along the M25, left into the N2, along the N2, left into an off-ramp to the M41, right into the M41, along the M41, left into an off-ramp to Umhlanga Rocks Drive, left into Umhlanga Rocks Drive, into Lighthouse Road, left into Tanager Way to an approved Taxi Rank on Tanager Way.

#### **UMHLANGA ROCKS TO EMTSHEBHENI**

From an approved Taxi Rank in Tanager Way, along Tanager Way, right into Lagoon Drive, right into Lighthouse Road, into Umhlanga Rocks Drive, right into the on-ramp to the M41, along the M41, left into the N2, along the N2, left into the off-ramp to KwaMashu Highway (M25), right into KwaMashu Highway, along M25, into MR93, and proceed to Emtshebheni Taxi Rank on M25/MR93.

#### **ALTERNATIVELY**

Umhlanga Rocks Drive, right into Blackburn Road, right into North Coast Road, into KwaMashu Highway (M25), along the M25, into MR93 and proceed to Emtshebheni Taxi Rank on M25/MR93.

#### **RESTRICTION**

No setting down of passengers on Umhlanga Rocks Drive and Blackburn Road on return leg, passengers to be dropped off only on forward leg.

**ROUTES THAT SHOULD HAVE FOLLOWED AFTER RESTRICTIONS IS ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY AND WAS NOT SUPPOSED TO BE ADVERTISED. AS AN ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY HAS TO BE APPLIED BY EACH INDIVIDUAL IN AN ASSOCIATION.**

#### **OP.1318383.**

(2) MAZIBUKO VM ID NO 6509175676083.  
(3) DISTRICT: ESTCOURT. POSTAL ADDRESS: P O BOX 294, ESTCOURT, 3310.  
(4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 25 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER.

(7) AUTHORITY: SCHOLARS AND EDUCATORS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS: AS PER ANNEXURE "A" ATTACHED.

#### **APP 1318383**

#### **ROUTE DESCRIPTION**

From the House in Tatane Location, Loskop (picking up the scholars on roads indicated below and delivering them to various schools within Estcourt and back as per same route described below).

From the house in Tatane location, turn right into P10/1 proceed turn left into R600 proceed turn right into D53 turn right into D277 to Meadowsweet Combined School. Make a u-turn drive same route into P-10/1 proceed.

I drive to Estcourt, along P-10/1 Cross over N3 motorway. At Estcourt entrance joining Loskop road pass Narrowtex factory on right hand. Proceed pass Estcourt licence department on right hand. Proceed turn left into Subway Road pass Elizabeth Avenue on right hand proceed turn left Harry Miller Road turn right into Good Street. Cross Brickhill road turn right to Christian Center Creche. Make a u-turn turn right into Brickhill road. Turn right to Ntabamhlophe road. Proceed turn left into Jannie de Waal Avenue. At the hilltop make a u-turn right to Drakensview Primary School gate, proceed turn right into Ntabamhlophe Road. Proceed pass Gerrys Garage on left hand. At a traffic circle proceed into Martin Road to Estcourt High School. Proceed joining Hellet Road pass Eskom Distributors on left hand proceed pass Spar Supermarket on right hand, curve left into Richmond Road to a set of robots, turn right into Lorne Street to Gregory Creche, proceed make a u-turn at Goods Garage proceed to Philadaphia Creche. Make a u-turn left into Lorne Street. To set of robots. Turn right into Connor Street. Cross Victoria and Albert Street. Proceed turn right into Alexandra Street to Estcourt Secondary School, make a u-turn cross Connor Street. Turn right into Harding Street Cross Alfred Street to a set of robots. Turn right into Saggitarius Avenue. Curve right joining Capricorn Avenue to Estcourt Primary School, make a u-turn to a set of robots, cross into Canna Avenue, proceed pass Foderville Comm Hall on right hand. Proceed turn right into unnamed road turn left into Viola Road to Jack and Jill Creche. Make a u-turn. Turn left into Zinnia Road to Drakensberg High into School proceed to M.L. Sultan Primary School. Proceed turn left into Outspan Road joining Alfred Street turn right into Keate Street pass the Cemetery on right hand. Turn left into Alexandra Street proceed to a parking area in town.

In the afternoon drive the same route until back to their homes door to door.

#### **OP.1318427.**

(2) MATAI S ID NO 7602020004087. (3) DISTRICT: INANDA. POSTAL ADDRESS: 30 CRASULA DRIVE, SOUTH RIDGE, VERULAM, 4339. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 2 X 10 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY: SCHOLARS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS: AS PER ANNEXURE "A" ATTACHED.

#### **APP 1318427**

#### **ROUTE 1**

#### **LOTUSVILLE PRIMARY (VERULAM)**

Depart 6:40am 30 Crasula Drive, turn right into Primrose drive, left into Ivy Street, right into Sew Drive, left into M27, left into Charnwood, pick at 26. Left into Tarig Road. Pick at Riyadh Manzil 34, left into An-noor-Crescent pick at 24, left into Gulshan Drive pick at 3. Right into Assalaam Road pick at 58, continue on Assalaam Road which become Valleyview Road, turn right into Talwansingh Road, left into Luxmi Road, left into Packo Street which becomes Trevennen Road. Drop off at Lotusville Primary at 7:00am. Total: 8.

Go down Trevennen Road which becomes Packo Street, turn right into Luxmi Road, right into



Lotus Road, right into Petunia Road, right into Hasandale flats. Total: 9.

Left into Petunia Road, left into Lotus Road, left into Luxmi Road, left into Packo Street which becomes Trevennen Road, drop off at Lotusville Primary at 7:10 a.m. Go down Trevennen Road, which becomes Packo Street, turn right into Luxmi Road, pick at 17, right into Talwantsingh Road, 25. Right into As-saloom Road, right into Taufiq Avenue pick at right into Charnwood Road, right into Valleyview Road left into Turupathy Dr pick at 21. Total: 8.

From Turupathy Dr, left into Valleyview Road, left into Talwantsingh Road, left into Luxmi Road, left into Packo Street which becomes Trevennen Road, drop off at Lotusville Primary at 7:30 a.m.

## ROUTE 2

### HIGH SCHOOL

#### MOUNTVIEW SECONDARY SCHOOL: 1 RUSSOM STREET, VERULAM

Depart at 6:40 am 30 Crasula Dr, turn right into Primrose Dr, left into Ivy Street, right into Sew Dr, left into M27, left into Charnwood Road, right into Tarig Road, left into Gulshan Dr, left into An-noor-Crescent pick at 24 and 21, right into Tarig Road, left into As-salaam Road, left into Taufiq Avenue pick at 25. Left into Valleyview Road, right into Talwantsingh Road, left into Luxmi Road pick at 8. Continue into Garland Street, left into Todd Street, left into Russom Street which becomes Glenhaven Drive. Drop off at Mountview secondary at 7:00 am Total: 9.

Proceed into Russom Street, right into Todd Street, left into Groom Street, right into Moss Street, right into Garland Street which becomes Luxmi Road, right into Lotus Road, right into Petunia Road pick at Hasandale Flats, left into Lotus Road, left into Luxmi Road, left into Packo Street which becomes Trevennen Road pick at 58. Right into Cassia Road pick at 65, pick at 42b, pick at 17, right into Thompson Avenue pick at 24. Left into Trevennen Road which becomes Packo Street, left into Garland Street, left into Moss Street, left into Groom Street, right into Todd Street, left into Russom Street, right into Glenhaven Drive Drop-off at Mountview Secondary at 7:30 a.m. Total: 11.

#### OP.1318969

(2) MBHELE MP ID NO 4105045439083. (3) DISTRICT: DURBAN. POSTAL ADDRESS: 367 CHESTERVILLE, BG NICHOLSON AVENUE, BG NICHOLSON AVENUE, 4190. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 11 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY: SCHOLARS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS: AS PER ANNEXURE "A" ATTACHED.

#### APP 1318969

##### ROUTE DESCRIPTION

At 5:45 am, I start from 367 B.G. Nicholson Avenue and pick up three (3) Kids. I then turn left into Mahlathi Road, turn left into Ngwenya Road continue to Dennis Shephstone Road, turn left into School Lane and pick up three (3) kids- Chesterville Extension. I then come back using the same route and then turn right into Nala Road to pick up one (1) kid. I drive through to Westville, turn right into Rockdale Avenue, continue to Medway to pick up three (3) kids and then turn left into Bristol Road. After turning into Bristol Road, I then turn right until Konig Kramer Road, turn right into Coventry Road and then right into Revenge Road and make a drop at Little Star. After the drop, I then drive to University Road and up Jan Smuts Highway and continue left into Sparks Road, left into Lockley Road and left into Randles Road. I then turn right into Burnwood Secondary School to make a drop and then back to Randles Road. On Randles Road, a right turn is taken to enter Mayflower Road, then turn left into Puldrim Road to make a drop at Charles Hugo School. I then continue onto Mayflower Road, left into Sparks Road, left into Jan Smuts Highway and right into Candella Road, turn left into

Sandringham to make a drop at Sherwood Primary School.

#### 2nd and 3rd Trip Combined:

Down Candella Road, turn right into Wiggins Road, continue into Makhathi Road. Turn left into Nkomo Road to join up Bristol Road in Westville to start pick up. Turn right into Dart Road to make another pick up and then turn left into Derwent and Humber Roads to make another pick up. I continue to Severn drive for a pick up, continue left into Elvera Road and right into Elenora Road to make a drop at Westville Preparatory School. I then turn left into Dr Lawrence Road, turn left into Rockdale Avenue, join up Trent Place and make a drop at Berea West Senior Primary School. Turn back into Rockdale Avenue, continue into left turn off ramp to Jan Smuts Highway, continue to join up the N3 Freeway, turn left Sarnia off ramp, turn right Sarnia Road, continue into Jan Smuts highway, turn right into Prospect Road to make a drop at Pinetown Boy's High School.

#### OP.1319125

(2) MKHIZE M ID NO 7608295298080. (3) DISTRICT: DURBAN. POSTAL ADDRESS: 51 SEVERN DRIVE, WESTVILLE, 3630. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 2 X 15 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY: SCHOLARS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS: AS PER ANNEXURE "A" ATTACHED.

#### APP 1319125

##### ROUTE DESCRIPTION

From Mountain Rise (home) proceed to Nicolai road turning right then turn right into John Geetie road which leads to a stop street along Fielden Drive. Turn left into Fielden Drive till a stop sign in the corner of Queen Mary and Fielden road where you take right joining Queen Mary which will lead to the intersection to Umbilo road. Make a left joining Umbilo road and proceed until it crosses Francios road where you take a left turn which will lead to Wisely road where you turn right and drive straight till the robots. In the robots you join South Coast road and proceed straight till you get to Bayhead road which will be a left turn then go straight to where there is an intersection of Bayhead and Langer berg road which is the pick-up point.

From Langer berg you drive straight till you meet Bayhead road where you make a right turn and then drive along Bayhead till it comes to South Coast road where you make a right and drive along it till you make another right joining Wisely road, from Wisely you make a left turn into Francois road which will lead you to Umbilo road which crosses Francois road. Take left joining Umbilo road and drive along it till you come to an intersection which leads straight across to Lancers road, from Lancers road you drive to Warwick Avenue. Warwick Avenue is a drop-up point where other passengers are picked up.

After picking up in Warwick Avenue close to Jwayelani Butchery you proceed to Old Dutch in which you make a right and then make another right into Martet road. From Martet road you drive across to Sydney road which will lead you straight to the corner of Sydney and Francois road where people are picked up. From that pick-up point make a left into Francois road until you come to Wisely road where you will make a right and proceed till you come to South Coast road where you take a left to Bayhead road then another left to Langer berg road which is a drop-off point.

From Langer berg road go straight home using the forward route in reverse.

#### OP.1319290

(2) TEMBE SE ID NO 5506055839089. (3) DISTRICT: DURBAN. POSTAL ADDRESS: L 999, P O UMLAZI, 4066. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 9 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY: SCHOLARS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS:

AS PER ANNEXURE "A" ATTACHED.

#### APP 1319290

From Thulani Bhengu Grove Umlazi L924, picking up one child, turn left into unnamed road to pick one child then go back into Thulani Bhengu Grove which goes down to Phola Crescent. Then left into Vukayibambe Way to pick two children, then U-turn back into Phola Crescent, going up to road 1203, turn on to Road 1204 and then turn into Mziwamandla Road where I pick two children then go straight back to Road 1204, turn right on to Mangosuthu Highway going down onto second set of robots, turn left into Road 1303, go down the hill passing T-junction Road to reach Busisiwe Mdakene Drive, go up the road and turn right into Lindivi Dlamini Road. To pick up one child, going down to Cyril Xulu Grove picking up two children then back into Busisiwe Mdakene Drive, turn right into Veni Yemi Road, then left into Solomon Mahlangu Road to pick one child, going straight into Mangosuthu Highway, turn left, drive right throughout of Umlazi crossing robots to join Southern Freeway, turn left into Southern Freeway near airport, continue about a quarter kilometre, turn left into Decca Road in Merebank area, cross a set of robots, turn left into Jammu Road and drive a short distance, turn left into Chenab Road and take a right Alipore to drop two children at Alipore Road Primary School, continue straight to turn right into Barrackpur Road which joins Jammu Road, leading into Decca Road, turn left into it and continue to the set of robots, turn right into Duranta Road going under the subway crossing another set of robots and turn right into Himalyas Road leading to Dharwa Road, turn left to Satara Road to drop one child at Parsee Rustumjee School then go down the hill to join Bikaner Road, turn left into Duranta Road, then right onto Tara Road, left into Amoor Road, right into Silvertree Road to drop one child at Jack & Jill Pre-School, go down the same road to drop one child at Disneyworld Pre-School, turn right into Victor Lawley Road, turn right into Austerville Drive to drop one child at Wentworth Primary School, turn right into Quality Street and left into Tara Road, turn left into Hollesley road where I drop two children at BCA & Dirkie Uys Primary Schools, turn right into Dover Road, turn left into Parson Road then right into Waed Road, left into Brighton Road and right into School road where I drop two children at Van Riebeeck Park Primary School. After school I start from the last to the first point, vice versa.

#### OP.1319356

(2) JONES D ID NO 6111250209086. (3) DISTRICT: DURBAN. POSTAL ADDRESS: 6. C. WIEST ROAD, AUSTERVILLE, DURBAN, 4052. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 1 X 11 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY: SCHOLARS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS: AS PER ANNEXURE "A" ATTACHED.

#### APP 1319356

##### ROUTE DESCRIPTION: AUSTERVILLE-BLUFF AND RETURN

From No. 38 Victor Lawler Road pick up pupil at No. 46 Victor Lawler Road, turn right at Silvertree Road pick up pupil, turn back again continue along turn right into Amoor Road, turn right into Cycas Road, pick up a pupil continue into White Head, into Weist Road turn right into Alabama Road, turn left pick up a pupil, turn left into Austerville Drive, pick up pupils, turn left into Major Calvert, pick up pupils, continue to cross over into Thorn Road, turn right into Essex Street, pick up pupils, continue to turn right into Quality Street, continue to stop street, turn left at robots into Tara Road, continue to turn left into Hollesley Road, drop off children at Dirkie Uys Primary School, turn back into Hollesley road, turn right into Tara Road, stop at robots, turn left into Highbury Road, turn right into Nerissa Road, left into Ballerina Terrace, pick up pupils, turn back into Nerissa Road, turn right into Highbury Road, turn right into Glenardle Road, pick up



pupils, drop off pupils at Glenardle Primary School, turn back into Highbury Road, continue to stop street, turn left into Marine Drive, pick up pupils, turn right at Colwyn Road, pick up pupils, continue to turn right at Greys Park Road cross over into Greys Inn Road turn right into Hignet Road, pick up pupil-turn back into Greys Inn Road turn left into Marine Drive, turn right continue, drop off pupils at Brighton Beach School continue to turn left at Garcin Place, pick up pupils, continue along Club Road, turn right into Tara Road, turn right into Bideford Road, drop off pupils at Grosvenor High School, continue into circle, turn right into Old Mission Road, turn left into Alden Road, turn right into Wyburn Avenue, pick up pupils, turn back into Alden Road, turn right into Street Patricks Road stop street, cross over into School Road, drop off pupils at Van Riebeek School, turn right into Marshall Avenue, cross over into Ettrick Road, turn right into Parsons Road, pick up pupil, turn right into Dover Road, turn left into Hollesley Road, turn left into Noord Road, pick up pupils, turn back and left into Hollesley Road, turn right at stop street into Tara Road, turn right at robots into Quality Street, continue to turn left at robots into Austerville Drive, continue to turn right at Constantia Road to drop off pupils at Assegai Primary School, turn back into Constantia Road, turn right at stop street into Austerville Drive, continue to turn left into Goede Hoop Street, drop off pupils at Collingwood Primary School, turn right into Richard Winn Road, turn right into Silvertree Road, turn right into Amoor Road, turn right into Gardenia Road, drop off pupils at Gardenia Primary School, turn right into Victor Lawler Road into 38 Victor Lawler Road.

**OP.1322128.**

(2) MOSUPYE GP ID NO 6807115523088. (3) DISTRICT: NEWCASTLE. POSTAL ADDRESS: P O BOX 10073, NEWCASTLE, 2940. (4) NEW APPLICATION. (5) 2 X 14 PASSENGERS. (6) THE CONVEYANCE OF OTHER. (7) AUTHORITY: LIFT CLUB MEMBERS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS: AS PER ANNEXURE "A" ATTACHED.

**APP 1324736****ROUTE DESCRIPTION**

The streets in Madadeni to have no names

marked. After the scholars have been collected in the morning. The route used to Newcastle Town is as follows.

From Madadeni (West) exit, turn right into Madadeni road towards, Newcastle, turn left to join the N11 then turn right into Allen Street, turn right into Oak Street then left into Elm Street (Arbor Park Primary) then proceed to Elm Street, turn right into Allen Street drop scholars at Newcastle Senior, turn left into Hardwick Street drop off scholars at Busy-bee. From Hardwick Street turn right into Allen Street then left into Kirkland Street towards Paradise, drop scholars at S.E. Vawda then proceed to Centre Street then turn left to drop scholars at Surryville.

Both vehicles follows the same route from Madadeni to Newcastle.

The afternoon trip is the same as in the morning except that the chop off point are the pick-up points (Homes).

H1—January 26, 2006.

### KENNISGEWING VAN GRONDONTWIKKELINGSGBIED

[Regulasie 21(10) van die Regulasies op Ontwikkelingsfasilitering ingevolge die Wet Op Ontwikkelingsfasilitering, 1995]

PV&E Stadsbeplanners het 'n aansoek ingedien ingevolge die Wet op Ontwikkelingsfasilitering, 1995, vir die stigting van 'n grondontwikkelingsgebied op voorgestelde Erwe 297, 298 en 299 (voorgestelde gedeeltes van Erf 246) Kuleka 'n gedeelte van Copper Rylaan, 'n gedeelte van Steel Weg en Gedeelte 1 van Erf 113 Kuleka (gesamentlik verwys na "die eiendom").

Die doel van die aansoek is om 'n gedeelte van Steel Weg, 'n gedeelte van Copper Rylaan en Erwe 297, 298 en 299 (voorgestelde gedeeltes van Erf 246) Kuleka te hersoneer na dieselfde sonering as Gedeelte 1 van Erf 113 Kuleka (i.e. na "Spesiaal Zone 29") ten einde die regte wat van toepassing is op Gedeelte 1 van Erf 113 Kuleka te versprei oor die gekonsolideerde erf om sodoende die konstruksie van 'n hotel op die gekonsolideerde erf toe te laat en om die straat gedeeltes en die voorgestelde gedeeltes van Erf 246 Kuleka te konsolideer met Gedeelte 1 van Erf 113 Kuleka.

Die betrokke planne, dokumente en inligting is beskikbaar vir inspeksie by die kantore van die aangewese beampte (Mr. Hennie Smit), 1<sup>ste</sup> Vloer, Departement: Integreerde-ontwikkelingsbeplanning, Empangeni Civic 1, 1 Union Straat Empangeni, van 19 Januarie 2006 vir 'n period van 21 dae.

Die voorverhoorsamesprekings sal gehou word te die ou Empangeni Raadsaal, Grondvloer Empangeni Civic 1, 1 Union Straat Empangeni op 20 Februarie 2006 van 10h00 tot 16h00. Die aansoek sal oorweeg word op 'n Tribunaalverhoor wat gehou sal word te die ou Empangeni Raadsaal, Grondvloer Empangeni Civic 1, 1 Union Straat Empangeni op 4 April 2006 van 10h00 tot 16h00.

Alle geïntereerde en geaffekteerde partye word hiermee in kennis gestel dat hul 'n terreïnspeksie *in loco* van die grondontwikkelingsgebied mag bywoon wat behartig word deur die Tribunaal op 3 April 2006 om 14h00 en wat in aanvang sal neem by die munisipale kantore, 1<sup>ste</sup> Vloer Empangeni Civic 1, 1 Union Street, Empangeni.

Enige persoon wat 'n belang het by die aansoek het, moet asseblief kennis neem:

1. U mag binne 'n periode van 21 dae vanaf die eerste publikasie van hierdie kennisgewing, die aangewese beampte skriftelik van u besware of vertoë voorsien, of
2. Indien u kommentaar neerkom op 'n beswaar met betrekking tot enige aspek van die grondontwikkelingsaansoek, moet u persoonlik, voor die Tribunaal verskyn of verteenwoordig word, op die datum hierbo genoem.

Enige geskrewe beswaar of vertoë moet ingedien word by die aangewese beampte (Mr. Hennie Smit), 1<sup>ste</sup> Vloer, Departement: Integreerde-ontwikkelingsbeplanning, Empangeni Civic 1, 1 Union Straat Empangeni en u mag in aanraking kom met die aangewese beampte indien u enige navrae het by telefoon nommer (035) 907 5628 en faks nommer (035) 907 5608.

Datum van eerste publikasie:

H3—Januarie 19, 26, 2006.

